

Rare Birds of Vancouver Island:

June 1, 2018: 4th Edition

Compiled by Rick Toochin, Paul Levesque, Jamie Fenneman, and Don Cecile.

Comments? Contact E-Fauna BC

Area Covered

This is a list of all known, published and unpublished records of casual and accidental species that have been reported on and around Vancouver Island. This list of records covers all of the land mass of Vancouver Island from Cape Scott at the northern most point of Vancouver Island to East Sooke Park which is the southern most point of land on Vancouver Island. The rare bird records found within this document also cover the waters that surround all of Vancouver Island. On the west coast this extends out to the 200 mile limit of what is considered Canadian waters. On the northern part of Vancouver Island this extends up into Queen Charlotte Sound down the Johnstone Strait to the middle of the Strait of Georgia south to the International Boundary and west through the Juan de Fuca Strait following the International Boundary back out to the 200 mile edge. The islands included on this list area includes Triangle Island and the Scott Islands at the northwest tip of the island. The list also includes the islands off the northeast coast of Vancouver Island such as Hope Island, Nigei Island, Hurst Island south to Malcolm Island and Hanson Island. Then the boundary travels south through Johnstone Strait including Sonora Island, Stuart Island, Quadra Island, Maurelle Island, Reed Island, Cortes Island, Martina Island, Hernando Island, Savary Island, Mitlenach Island, Harwood Island, Texada Island and Lasqueti Islands in the northern Strait of Georgia. At the southern most part of the area covered is Mandarte Island in the Juan De Fuca Strait plus all islands found off the west coast of Vancouver Island. This a general list and will be added to throughout the future as more information becomes available. If you have a sighting you wish to have added please send the information to the contact email on the E-Fauna BC website.



Citrine Wagtail in 1st winter plumage November 18, 2012 in Comox. Photo © Mike Ashbee

Introduction

Writing a list of rare birds is no easy task and in this case extensive research was conducted to find all the records that are found within this document. The casual and accidental bird records listed in this document include historical records, specimen records, cited observations from peer reviewed literature such as the Birds of B.C. Volumes 1-4, photographic records and accepted sightings found in the literature as well as good observations that have been communicated privately over the years to the authors from reliable observers. Painstaking effort has been made by the authors to show where the information that pertains to any given bird record was found so that the reader of this document can go and read the original document. Both online Island bird chat groups were extensively researched for sightings and have been thoroughly cited giving the observers and authors of postings proper credit whenever possible. This document has a total of 206 species that are considered to be accidental or casual in occurrence on Vancouver Island. Confirmed records appear first and are documented either by photographs, specimens, tape recordings or by well written field notes. Accepted records seen by a single observer are treated as a sight record (sr). There are 14 species on the list that fall under the category of Hypothetical because they are either currently under review or haven't fully been documented as a definitive record in the region using the previously mentioned criteria. In many cases these records are new for the Provincial List of Birds for B.C and are called Hypothetical only because they fail to have a photograph, specimen, recording of the birds call or song or do not have extensive field notes that document such a rarity. Please note the use of the word Hypothetical is not meant as a derogatory term and is used to distinguish selected records that do not have all the requirements set out in the document to be called a confirmed record. Below each species name is a list of records showing confirmed records then any Hypothetical records for that species. This List has by no means every record that has been sighted on Vancouver Island and there is room to add more. If information on new records comes to light the author's will be happy to add the information to this document. However we require basic information to add records to this list such as the number of birds seen, the location, date of occurrence, observers names, how it was documented (ex: by photograph) and duration of the birds stay. Without basic information such as this it is impossible to add a record to this list as it does not meet our requirements. If a record presents itself that is too vague or lacks the critical information requirements we ask for it will unfortunately be left off this list until such time as solid information can be acquired. Since about the year 2002 many records of rarities have been digitally photographed which makes figuring out if the identity of a bird is correct much easier. Observers are always encouraged to ethically photograph rare birds, but also to write up details if a photograph isn't quite good enough to document a record or if photographs are not possible. Observers are also encouraged to report such birds and to document them as best as is possible. A list of references is provided at the end of the document. If you have any comments, additional observations or questions please contact E-Fauna B.C.

Species Covered: Rare Regular

The following species are rare in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area. There is usually at least one report a year and in years multiple sightings. There are a few species that have historically bred or still do breed locally in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area. An asterisks mark these species. Some of these species were once abundant, but are now extremely localized or rare in occurrence. In some cases there are species that are suspected to be breeding in the region, but to date there has been no nest found. These species have an asterisk in brackets (*) after the species name. A species that was introduced onto Vancouver Island is marked on the following list by [I]. There are a few species that have historically bred, but are now extirpated from the Vancouver Island Checklist Area (or in other words extinct in the local region). These species are have an asterisks * followed by a [X] symbol after the birds name. In a few cases there were species introduced to Vancouver Island and for a time were successful, but are now extinct locally. Many of the species on this list occur as migrants in a narrow time period making them hard to find and often in a very selective habitat. These birds should always be documented when encountered, as they are rare at any time of year in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area.

Species List

Snow Goose	Murphy's Petrel	Western Bluebird*
Tundra Swan	Mottled Petrel	Mountain Bluebird
Eurasian Wigeon	Flesh-footed Shearwater	Northern Mockingbird*
American Black Duck* [I,X]	Brown Pelican	Bohemian Waxwing
Canvasback	American Bittern*	Pine Grosbeak*
Redhead	Great Egret	Common Redpoll
Black Scoter	Cattle Egret	White-winged Crossbill*
Mountain Quail* [I,X]	Green Heron*	Lapland Longspur
Chukar* [I]	Broad-winged Hawk	Snow Bunting
Gray Partridge* [I,X]	Swainson's Hawk	American Tree Sparrow
Silver Pheasant* [I]	Rough-legged Hawk	Vesper Sparrow*
Wild Turkey* [I,X]	Golden Eagle*	Lark Sparrow
Eared Grebe	Barn Owl*	Swamp Sparrow
Mourning Dove*	Western Screech-Owl*	White-throated Sparrow
American Golden Plover	Snowy Owl	Harris's Sparrow
Pacific Golden Plover	Long-eared Owl*	Western Meadowlark*
Stilt Sandpiper	Short-eared Owl*	Yellow-headed Blackbird
Semipalmated Sandpiper	American Three-toed	Rusty Blackbird
Solitary Sandpiper	Woodpecker*	Northern Waterthrush
Wilson's Phalarope	Gyr Falcon	Nashville Warbler*
Iceland Gull (lumped with Thayer's Gull)	Say's Phoebe	Palm Warbler
Glaucous Gull	Western Kingbird	Lazuli Bunting*
Yellow-billed Loon	Eastern Kingbird	
Laysan Albatross	Blue Jay	

Species Covered: Accidental/Casual

The following species are considered casual or accidental in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area. These species are very unusual to the region. To be considered a species of accidental occurrence there has only been 1-2 records in total or in a given season. To be considered a species of casual occurrence there have only been between 3-10 records historically, often occurring at a particular time of year, but they occur less than once or in some cases a few times in a ten year period. In the case of an accidental species there is often only a single record or at most a couple of records with the occurrences of a species going several decades or much longer before reoccurring. For any casual or accidental species to be put on this list they are considered far out of range, extremely rare in the defined checklist area for Vancouver Island or in a few cases the species were once easily found in our region, but due to ecological changes are now almost impossible to find in the region. These birds should always be documented when encountered, as they are extremely unusual at any time of year in the Vancouver Island Checklist Area.

SPECIES LIST

Fulvous Whistling-Duck (*Dendrocygna bicolor*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(11) adults September 20, 1905: J. S. Rolns ([5 collected out of 11] specimen: RBCM 1561) Port Alberni (Macoun and Macoun 1909)

Emperor Goose (*Chen canagica*): [Casual in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Specimen Records: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male November 20, 1894: (specimen: RBCM 1584) Chemanius (Fannin 1895)
- 2.(1) unknown age December 1912: Kenneth Racey (specimen: UBC 3344) Cape Scott, Vancouver Island (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 3.(6) unknown age December 1, 1930: (specimen: RBCM 4966) Estevan Point, Vancouver Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) unknown age December 7, 1932: Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 5.(1) adult female March 26, 1943: (specimen: RBCM 8993) Discovery Island, Victoria (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 6.(1) adult male November 1956: (specimen: PMNH 71547) Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 7.(2) adults March 3, 1965: David Stirling: Clover Point, Victoria (Stirling 1965b)
- 8.(2) adults February 24, 1968: Chain Islets, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 9.(2) adults early March, 1968: Chas Guiget: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1968a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a) (same birds as above?)
- 10.(2) adults March 1968: Campbell River (Stirling 1972)
- 11.(1) adult March 8, 1971: Ralph Fryer: Esquimalt Lagoon (Hooper and Hooper 1971d)
- 12.(1) adult February 11-12, 1978: R. Wayne Campbell (RBCM Photo 522) Chain Islets, Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 13.(3) adults May 8-26, 1982: Cleland Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 14.(1) adult April 19, 1984: P. Griffiths, A. Duffus: Race Rocks, Metchosin (Campbell 1984c, Anonymous 1984g, Fix 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 15.(1) November, 1987 – January 20, 1988: Tex Lyons: Port Hardy (Tweit 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 16.(1) adult December 13, 1987 – February 16, 1988: Hank Van der Pol, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1197) Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria (Tweit 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 17.(1) unknown age December 17, 1988-January 14, 1989: Duncan (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 18.(1) unknown age December 31, 1988: Sooke (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 19.(1) adult January 20 – February 23, 1990: mobs: Saanich (Siddle 1990a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)

- 20.(1) adult January 20 – March 16, 1991: mobs: Saanich (Siddle 1991b, Siddle 1993c, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 21.(1) adult April 2, 1992: Rick Toochin: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 22.(1) adult May 15-20, 1995: S. & E. Watts, and other observers: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Bowling 1995b, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 23.(1) unknown age December 9, 1996: *fide Don Cecile*: Courtenay (Bowling 1997b, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 24.(1) adult December 14, 1996: Don Cecile, and other observers: Tofino (Bowling 1997b, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 25.(1) unknown age December 21-24, 1996: mobs: Parksville (Bowling 1997b, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 26.(1) unknown age December 21, 1997: R. Wayne Campbell: Chain Islets, Victoria (Bowling 1998b, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 27.(1) adult October 14, 2000: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 2000f, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 28.(1) adult October 19, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 29.(3) adults October 4, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Fenneman 2014b)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) unknown age December 15, 2001: Pender Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 2.(1) age unknown October 20, 2009: *fide Victoria RBA*: Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)

Ross's Goose (*Chen rossii*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) December 1892: (specimen) Comox (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) January 1894: (specimen) Comox (Kermode 1904)
- 3.(1) April 1895: (specimen) Kuper Island (Kermode 1904)
- 4.(1) spring 1921: (specimen) Comox (Campbell et al. 1990a)
- 5.(1) age unknown November 28, 1970: Enid Lemon: Martindale (Hooper and Hooper 1971a)
- 6.(1) adult April 16-17, 1998: Adrian Dorst (photo) Tofino (Bain and Shannon 1998c)
- 7.(1) age unknown November 24 – December 2, 1998: V. Hansen, and other observers: Courtenay (Shepard 1999a, Shepard 1999b)
- 8.(2) adults May 5-June 8, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers: Courtenay River Estuary (Cecile 2003b)
- 9.(1) adult June 3, 2006: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: along Sooke Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) adult June 3, 2007: Jamie Fenneman: south of James Island (Yahoo message #12223 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 11.(6) 3 adults / 3 immatures October 7, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke [flying south with large group of migrating Snow Geese] (Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(3) adults October 7, 2009: Ron Melcer, and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin [same birds as above?](Yahoo message #12058 BCVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) adult October 14, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult April 30, 2012: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 15.(2) adult April 6, 2013: Adrian Dorst: Green Point, Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #23557 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) adult October 5, 2014: Russell Cannings, Lisa Jones (photo) McCoy Lake, Port Alberni (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 29, 2014)
- (1) adult October 24-28: David Korven (photo) Port Alberni (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 29, 2014)
- 17.(1) adult October 24, 2016: Geoffray Newell: [with 54 Snow Geese] Cattle Point, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Taiga/Tundra Bean Goose (*Anser fabalis/serrirostris*): [Origin is Questionable for first record: Unknown to species certainty for second record: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 13, 2009: Guy Monty, Rich Mooney (photo) Somass Estuary, Port Alberni (Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult April 3, 2005: Guy & Donna Monty: Englishmen River (Toochin *et al.* 2018b)[origin questionable]

Pink-footed Goose (*Anser brachyrhynchus*): [Origin Questionable: Photographed]

- 1.(2) adults January 18-February 14 & March 3-19, 2017: John Peetsma, mobs (photo) Lochside Dr. and Dooley Rd., Martindale Area, Saanich to Blenkinsop Lake area, Saanich (Toochin and Cecile 2017d)
- (2) adults March 3 & 5, 2017: Darryl Johnston, and mobs (photo) Cherry Pt. Rd., Duncan [same birds as above] (Toochin and Cecile 2017d)

Whooper Swan (*Cygnus cygnus*): [Hypothetical: Origin Questionable]

- 1.(1) adult November 11, 1977: Tex Lyons, and other observers: near Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult November 5-7, 1998: Doug Innes, and other observers (photo) Courtenay – Comox area (Bain and Shannon 1998f, Toochin and Fenneman 2015g)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult July 25-27, 1996: Doug Innes, mobs: (BC Photo 1509) Seal Bay in Courtenay-Comox (Bowling 1996d, Campbell *et al.* 2001) [origin questionable]

Garganey (*Anas querquedula*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile female October 12, 1980: (shot by hunter) Port Alberni (Spear *et al.* 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) adult male July 13, 1991: Aurora Paterson: Wickaninnish Sewage Ponds, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Fenneman 2015c)
- 3.(1) adult male April 11- May 4, 1993: S. & E. Watts, and other observers: (photo) Campbell River (Siddle and Bowling 1993, Toochin and Fenneman 2015c)
- 4.(1) adult male August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Fenneman 2015c)

Falcated Duck (*Anas falcata*): [Accidental in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male April 19-22, 1994: Aurora Paterson (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Siddle 1994b, Paterson 1994, Davidson 1995, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- (1) adult male January 20- March 28, 1995: Aurora Paterson, mobs: (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Bowling 1995b, Davidson 1995, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- (1) adult male January 27- March 25, 1996: Don Cecile, mobs: (photo) Grice Bay Mudflats near Tofino (Bowling 1996b, Bowling 1996c, Toochin and Fenneman 2015b)

Tufted Duck (*Aythya fuligula*): [Casual in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male March 25 – April 6, 1970: Keith Taylor, and other observers: (RBCM Photo 233) Clover Point, Victoria (Tatum 1971, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) age unknown February 8 – May 6, 1971: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Tatum 1972, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) male February 9-March 9, 1972: mobs (photo) Ganges Harbour (Crowell and Nelhs 1972b, Roberson 1980)
- 4.(1) adult male February 13, 1972: Long Harbour (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 5.(1) adult March 9, 1972: (RBCM Photo 392) Ganges, Saltspring Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(2) male & female March 20- April 22, 1973: Vic & Peggy Goodwill, mobs: Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 7.(1) age unknown December 21, 1974: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 8.(1) age unknown November 17 – December 2, 1984: Al McLeod, Harold Hosford: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1985c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 9.(1) male March 28, 1987: Hank Van der Pol, and other observers: Duncan (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 10.(1) male May 3, 1987: J. & G. Anderson, C. Harper: Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b)
- 11.(1) adult male May 29, 1987: Dave Aldcroft: Cowichan Valley (Fraser 1987b)

- 12.(2) adult m& f February 22-27, 1988: Eric and Lois McAlavy: Duncan Sewage Ponds, Duncan (Campbell 1988b, (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- (1) adult f February 24, 1988: mobs: Duncan Sewage Ponds, Duncan (Campbell 1988b)
- 13.(1) adult male February 23-March 10, 1991: Jeremy Tatum, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Siddle 1991b, Siddle 1991c)
- 14.(1) adult male December 28, 1991- *circa* March 1992: mobs: Esquimalt Lagoon (Holder 1992)
- 15.(1) adult male December 29, 1992- *circa* January 30, 1993: Chris Siddle, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Bain and Holder 1993a)
- 16.(1) adult January 16, 1995: Ronald Weir: King's Pond, Victoria (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 17.(1) adult female January 12, 1996: Don Cecile: Port Alberni (Bowling 1996b)
- 18.(1) adult female December 13-19, 1997: mobs (shot by hunter: specimen) Duncan (Bain and Holder 1998a)
- 19.(1) adult male February 1 – March 30, 2007: Marie O'Shaughnessy, and other observers (photo) King's Pond, Victoria (Cecile 2007b, Tatum 2007)
- 20.(1) adult male May 10, 2008: Rick Toochin (photo) Port Renfrew Estuary (Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) immature male September 29, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 22.(1) adult female October 16, 2011: Mike McGrenere: Cordova Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #18865 BCVIBIRDS)
- 23.(1) adult male February 14, 2014: K. Ferguson: Bullock Lake, Saltspring Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed February 20, 2014)
- 24.(1) immature November 15, 2015: John Sprague: Outer Ganges Harbour, Salt Spring Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 25.(1) adult female April 2, 2018: Geoffray Newell: Saanichton Spit (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Steller's Eider (*Polysticta stelleri*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 17, 1970: William Verbruggue (RBCM Photo 7) Mitlenach Island (Campbell 1971, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) female February 13-March 27, 1976: Jack Williams, mobs (RBCM Photo 449) 1976 Rothesay Ave., Sidney (Williams 1976l, Crowell and Nehls 1976b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult male late September, 1976: Aurora Paterson Tofino (Toochin and Haviland 2013b)
- 4.(1) immature female September 30, 2006: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Haviland 2013b)
- 5.(1) 2nd year male May 26, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Haviland 2013b)

Spectacled Eider (*Somateria fischeri*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male September 22, 1962: Charles J. Guiguet: near James Island near Sidney off Vancouver Island (Boggs and Boggs 1963a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

King Eider (*Somateria spectabilis*): [Casual in Spring, Fall and Winter: Accidental in Summer: Specimen Records and Photographs]

- 1.(1) male October 18, 1938: Arthur Peake (MVZ 99553: specimen) Hardy Bay (Brooks 1942)
- 2.(1) female January 11, 1942: E. B. Cooke (RBCM 8966: specimen) Sooke Harbour (Carl 1942)
- 3.(2) adult females February 6, 1984: David Fraser, and other observers: Fulford Harbor, Saltspring Island (Mattocks 1984, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 4.(2) females January 8-15, 1994: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: (photo) off Tofino (Siddle 1994b, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 5.(1) adult male June 20, 1995: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: off Rafael Point, Flores Island (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 6.(1) near-adult male December 21, 1997-January 1, 1998: Mike Miller, and other observers: (photo) Gartley Point, Royston (Bowling 1998b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 7.(1) near-adult male January 10-March 21, 2002: Patrick Fawkes, and other observers (photo) Longbeak Spit, Denman Island (Cecile 2002b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) near-adult male May 6-17, 2003: Dale Whitmee, Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Deep Bay (Cecile 2003b, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)

- 9.(1) immature male November 5, 2003-January 5, 2004: *fide Blake Bartzen* (photo) Deep Bay (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 10.(2) imm m and f February 8, 2004: John Sprague, and other observers: by sailboat 3-6 NM out of Sidney near Moresby Island (Yahoo message # 4691 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 11.(1) near-adult male February 10-March 8, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, and mobs (photo) Fanny Bay (Cecile 2004b, (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
 - (1) near adult March 20-March 22, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Beach (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
 - (1) near adult March 22-March 26, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Parksville (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
 - (1) near adult March 27-April 3, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) French Creek (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
 - (1) near adult April 9-April 12, 2004: Ralph Hocken , and other observers (photo) Lantzville (Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 12.(1) 1st year male April 6, 2010: Guy Monty: Columbia Beach (Charlesworth 2010b, Fenneman and Toochin 2012)
- 13.(1) 1st year male February 9-March 27, 2014: Russell Cannings, mobs (photo) Qualicum Beach (BC Bird Alert: Blog Accessed February 10, 2014)
- 14.(1) 1st year male October 16-19, 2015: Colin Bishop, mobs: near Rath Trevor Beach Provincial Park, Parksville (N. Robins Pers. Comm.)
- 15.(1) adult male March 12-April 2, 2018: Neil Robins, John Purves, mobs (photo) Qualicum Beach (N. Robins Pers. Comm.)

Common Eider (*Somateria mollissima*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) immature female October 26-27, 1934: (specimen: MVZ 99537) Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) adult female April 6, 1996: Gavin Bieber: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Fenneman 2015a)
- 3.(1) adult female August 16, 2007: Roger Taylor: Shirley (Toochin and Fenneman 2015a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult September 8, 2004: unknown observer: Columbia Beach (Toochin and Fenneman 2015a)
- 2.(1) adult female August 8, 2007: Neil Robins: Columbia Beach in front of the Pebbles Beach Condos (Toochin and Fenneman 2015a)
- 3.(1) adult male February 25, 2008: *fide Guy Monty*: Little Qualicum Estuary, Qualicum (Toochin and Fenneman 2015a)
- 4.(1) adult female December 27, 2010: Jon Carter: Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2015a)

Smew (*Mergellus albellus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) female September 28, 1979: Ralph Fryer: Portage Inlet, the Gorge, Victoria (Goodwill 1979j)
- 2.(1) adult male November 15, 2001: Pierre Geoffrey: Little River, Comox (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2015e)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) unknown age March 27, 1987: St. Mary's Lake, Salt Spring Island (Fraser 1987b)

Clark's Grebe (*Aechmophorus clarkii*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Accidental in Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) age unknown September 9, 1981: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1982)
- 2.(1) adult April 23, 1985: David Fraser, Tracee Geernaert (photo) Fulford Harbour, Salt Spring Island (Mattocks 1985)
- 3.(1) adult October 13-26, 1986: Barb McGrenere, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1142) Ogden Point, Victoria (Campbell 1986d, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

- 4.(1) age unknown November 26-28, 1987: Vic and Peggy Goodwill, and other observers: French Beach (Mattocks 1988)
- 5.(1) adult April 8, 1988: (BC Photo 1229) Port Alberni (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult November 19, 1988: MT, RT Esquimalt Lagoon (R. Toochin Pers Comm.)
- 7.(2) age unknown December 30, 1989: *fide Mike Shepard*: Sooke (Siddle 1990a)
- 8.(1) adult October 23-30, 2005: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers (photo) Union Bay (Cecile 2006a)
- 9.(1) adult December 2-9, 2005: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Cecile 2006b)
- 10.(1) adult December 13, 2005: Guy Monty, and other observers: Little Qualicum Estuary (Cecile 2006b)
- 11.(1) adult December 31, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Yahoo message #10854 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 12.(1) adult January 3, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: off Mount Douglas Park, Saanich (Yahoo message #10885 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 13.(1) adult January 4, 2006: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Englishman River Estuary (Cecile 2006b)
- 14.(1) adult April 3, 2006: Jeremy Gatten: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #78 BCVIBIRDS)
- 15.(1) adult November 19-25 & December 26, 2006: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach (Cecile 2007b) (Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult December 9, 2006: Ed Pellizon: Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) adult March 4, 2007: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 18.(1) adult April 16, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2007b, Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult July 11, 2007: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Gordon's Beach (Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(2) adults August 16-18, 2007: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) adult September 13, 2007: Neil Robins, and other observers: Englishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #12355 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 22.(1) adult September 16, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 23.(3) adults September 24, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 24.(1) adult October 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 25.(1) adult November 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Welding 1001 at West Coast Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 26.(1) adult December 8, 2007: Roger Taylor: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Yahoo message #6034 BCVIBIRDS)
- 27.(1) adult January 12, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(2) adults February 20, 2008: Neil Robins, and other observers: Nile Creek (Yahoo message #12593 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 29.(1) adult November 18, 2008: Neil Robins, and other observers: Deep Bay (Yahoo message# 13168 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 30.(1) adult October 21, 2009: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 31.(1) adult October 23, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, David Allinson (photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 32.(1) adult November 4, 2009: Mike McGrenere, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #12295 BCVIBIRDS)
- 33.(1) adult December 26-31, 2010: *fide Daniel Bryant*: off west of Taylor Beach (Charlesworth 2011b)
- 34.(1) adult October 31-November 1, 2011: Russell Cannings, and other observers: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 35.(1) adult October 1, 2012: Neil Robins, and other observers: Englishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #15072 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 36.(1) adult November 9, 2012: Jason Straka: Harling Point, Chinese Cemetary, Victoria (e-bird Canada database: November 10, 2012)
- (1) adult November 12-17, 2012: Jon Carter et al. (photo) McMicking Point & Harling Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #22074 BCVIBIRDS)
- 37.(8) adults December 23, 2013: *fide the Nanaimo Bird Alert*: off Kinkad Road, Qualicum Beach (N. Robins Pers. Comm.)
- 38.(1) adult October 18, 2014: R. Reader-Lee (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (C. Carlson Pers. Comm.)
- (1) adult November 24, 2014: Tracy Allard: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (C. Carlson Pers. Comm.)
- 39.(3) adults September 12, 2015: John Purves: Englishmen River Estuary (J. Purves Pers. Comm.)
- 40.(1) adult October 17-22, 2015: Daniel Donneck (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 41.(1) adult January 13, 2016: Guy Monty, David Baird: Columbia Beach (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

- 42.(1) adult November 11, 2016: Geoffrey and Davis Newell: Beechy Head, East Sooke Park
(M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 43.(1) adult November 7, 2017: Don Wilshire, mobs: Englishmen River Estuary, Parksville
(L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) no age given December 17, 1986: French Beach (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) no age given November 6, 1988: Point No Point (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) no age given January 5, 1991: Jordan River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) no age given November 20, 1991: Pt. Alberni (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 5.(1) adult March 18, 2012: Agnes Lynn: Glencoe Cove, Saanich (Yahoo message #20125 BCVIBIRDS)

Oriental Turtle-Dove (*Streptopelia orientalis*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult August 15-25, 1992: Rory Paterson, and other observers (BC Photo 1848) Tofino (Paterson 1992, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature September 26- October 2, 2013: Adrian Dorst (photo) Tofino (Toochin 2017i)

White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*): [Casual in the Summer and Fall: Accidental in the winter: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(2) adults July 1918: J. G. French (specimen: RBMC 4744) French Beach, Shirley (*Z. a. mearnsi*) (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 2.(1) immature November 18, 1982: A. Ford: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 3.(1) immature October 23 - November 5, 1994: The Jorgensen's, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Bowling 1998a, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 4.(1) immature November 17-26 & Dec 1, 1997: Adrian Dorst, Aurora Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bowling 1998a, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 5.(1) adult January 10-February 19, 2001: D. Meads, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Cecile 2001b, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 6.(1) adult July 12, 2004: John Coulson (photo) Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 7.(1) immature October 7, 2004: Guy Monty, Pierre Geoffray: Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 8.(1) adult June 7-13, 2005: Valerie Geist, and other observers (photo) near Stamp Falls Provincial Park, north of Pt. Alberni (Cecile 2005c, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 9.(1) immature August 17, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn, Nathan Hentze (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 10.(1) adult July 29 & August 1-3 & 29, 2009: Rick Toochin & Denise Gubersky, and other observers: Sooke (Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 11.(1) adult August 14, 2014: Tom Johnson (photo) Wickinnish Center, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 12.(1) adult September 20, 2014: Cathy Carlson (photo) Shirley (Toochin and Cecile 2015p)
- 13.(1) adult June 17, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Ucluelet (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*): [Accidental in the Summer and Casual in the Fall: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July 5, 1989: Richard C. West (specimen: RBCM 21620) Victoria (Johnson and Tweit 1989, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult June 30-July 1, 2004: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2004d, Toochin and Cecile 2015b)
- 3.(1) adult August 2, 2008: Karen Wedel, Menno Wedel, Bill Buckley: 2676 Wilfert Road, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2015b)

- 4.(1) immature October 25, 2008: Koos van Sittert (photo) Gartley Point, south of Courtenay (Toochin and Cecile 2015b)
- 5.(1) immature October 28, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin and Cecile 2015b)

Black-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature August 30, 1986: George Smith, Glen Gould, Merrily Corder: Frank Island, Chesterman's Beach south of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b, Toochin and Cecile 2015a)

Lesser Nighthawk (*Chordeiles acutipennis*): [Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 5, 2006: Mike Yip (photo) 50 miles offshore from Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult May 28, 2011: Jeremy Gatten, Jeremy Kimm (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Charlesworth 2011c, Toochin 2017g)
- 3.(1) adult May 7, 2017: James Paterson (photo) Mt. Tolmie Park, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Common Poorwill (*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) age unknown November 29, 1953: (RBCM 10104: specimen) South Pender Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown September 22, 1979: Keith Taylor: Gonzales Point, Victoria (Goodwill 1979j, Mattocks and Hunn 1980a) [withdrawn by observer Mattocks and Hunn 1983]

Eastern Whip-poor-will (*Antrostomus vociferus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) adult November 21, 2001: B. McIntyre (specimen) Amphitrite Point near Ucluelet (Cecile 2002a, Dorst 2006, Toochin and Cecile 2018e)

Chimney Swift (*Chaetura pelagica*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) fall plumage October 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Grant Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012a, Toochin *et al.* 2017e)

White-throated Swift (*Aeronautes saxatalis*): [Accidental to Casual in the Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) age unknown August 18-19, 1974: Martin McNicholl: Mt. Colonel Foster (McNicholl 1978, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) age unknown August 13, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Mt. Douglas Park, Saanich (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 3.(1) adult September 11, 2004: Guy Monty, Bill Diamond: Englishmen: River Estuary, Parksville (Cecile 2005a)

Mexican Violetear (*Colibri thalassinus*): [Accidental fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature September 4, 2014: Martin Dollenkamp (photo) Port Alberni (Toochin and Cecile 2017c)

Ruby-throated Hummingbird (*Archilochus colubris*): [Accidental in the Spring and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 4-6 & June 1-11, 1977: Howard Telosky (RBCM Photo 626) Stories Beach, south of Campbell River (Telosky 1977, Campbell *et al.* 1990)
- 2.(1) adult male late May, 1978: Howard Telosky: Stories Beach, south of Campbell River (Mattocks and Hunn 1978b, Campbell *et al.* 1990)
- 3.(1) adult female August 26-29, 2008: Martin Dollenkamp, and other observers (photo) Black Creek, near Campbell River (Toochin and Cecile 2015l)

Black-chinned Hummingbird (*Archilochus alexandri*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male September 12-13, 1994: Martin McNicholl: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994)

- 2.(1) immature male September 20, 2002: *fide David Allinson*: 4655 Kerryview Dr., Saanich (Yahoo message #2297 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 3.(1) adult male May 15, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) age unknown May 7, 1932: Brentwood Bay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(10) 4 adult males & 6 females April 18, 1965: Mrs. J. Campbell: Saturna Island (Hesse and Hesse 1965c)
- 3.(1) age unknown June 6-8, 1990: Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) immature June 25, 2003: Mike Shepard: Japanese Garden near Dinner Bay, Mayne Island (Yahoo message #3213 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 5.(1) adult male May 3, 2010: *fide Neil Robins*: 6600 block of Valleyview Dr., Nanaimo (Yahoo message #13979 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 6.(1) immature male November 3 & 7, 2011: *fide Mike Yip*: Nanoose (Yahoo message #19294 BCIVIBIRDS)

Costa's Hummingbird (*Calypste costae*): [Casual in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) ad male April 14-17, 1972: R.C. MacKenzie-Grieve, and other observers: Cadboro Bay (Tatum 1973, MacKenzie-Grieve and Tatum 1974)
- 2.(1) adult male July 3, 1984: David Thompson (RBCM Photo 940) Nanaimo (Campbell 1984b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult male April 13-14, 1985: Whaler Bay, Gabriola Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult male April 21, 1994: Ian Jones: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994)
- 5.(1) adult male April 25 – May 17, 1997: R.C. & M. MacKenzie-Grieve, and other observers: Cadboro Bay, near Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2014d)
- 6.(1) adult male April 9-13, 1999: G. Lewis, and other observers: Sooke (Shepard 1999c, Toochin and Cecile 2014d)
- 7.(1) adult male April 7-8, 2007: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Cecile 2014d)
- 8.(1) adult male May 18 & 27, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Mike Ashbee: Jordan River (Toochin and Cecile 2014d)
- 9.(1) adult male April 13, 2017: Rick Toochin: Mill Lake Park, Abbotsford (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

Calliope Hummingbird (*Selasphorus calliope*): [Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Summer and Fall: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 10, 1966: (specimen: window strike) Duncan (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult male April 27, 1984: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult male & female (possible breeding) April 30-May 2, 1986: Tsolum River, near Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult male May 3, 1992: Al McLeod, Ron Satterfield: Metchosin (Bowling 1992)
- 5.(1) adult male May 9 & 13, 1995: Mike Shepard, and other observers: (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bowling 1995c)
- 6.(1) adult male May 15, 1996: Mike Shepard: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bowling 1996c)
- 7.(1) juvenile September 8, 2001: Guy Monty: Englishmen River Estuary (Cecile 2002a)
- 8.(1) adult male June 12, 2004: David Allinson: 572 Atkins Road, Langford (Cecile 2004d)
- 9.(1) adult male May 23, 2006: Rick Toochin (photo) along Thomson Place, Mt. Newton in central Saanich (Cecile 2006c)
- 10.(1) adult male June 15, 2006: Martin Dollenkamp (photo) Black Creek, near Campbell River (Flickr photo website: Accessed October 30, 2014)
- 11.(1) adult male April 15, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007b, Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) adult male April 23-26, 2008: Tim Zurwoski, and other observers (photo) Saanich (Yahoo message #7098 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) adult male April 26, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Highlands (Yahoo message #12698 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 14.(1) adult male April 9, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult female April 25, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)

- 16.(1) adult male May 10, 2010: John Cooper (photo) Errington (Yahoo message #14286 BCVIBIRDS)
- 17.(1) adult male May 15, 2011: *fide Daniel Bryant* (photo) Galiano Island (Yahoo message #17693 BCVIBIRDS)
- 18.(1) adult male April 29, 2017: Colin Frank, mobs (photo) Saanich (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*): [Hypothetical: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) (heard only) May 26, 1976: Ralph Fryer: Somenos Lake, Duncan (Shepard 1976d)

Black-necked Stilt (*Himantopus mexicanus*): [Casual in the Spring and Summer: Accidental in the Fall: Recent Breeding Record near Victoria: Photographed]

- 1.(1) May 17, 1974: Richard Cannings (RBCM Photo 390) Hansen's Lagoon (Cannings, R.A. 1975a)
- 2.(3) adults April 27, 1987: Ron Satterfield, Vic Goodwill, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(3-6-9) adults April 29-May 4, 1987: Charles Brandt, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1182) Courtenay (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult May 5, 1987: B. Sendall, T. Leedham: Saanich, Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987c, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult May 5, 1987: Tim Leedham: Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (Fraser 1987b)
- 6.(2) adults m & f April 26-29, 2001: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Englishmen River Estuary, Parksville (Cecile 2001)
- 7.(6) adults July 21, 2005: Neil Hughes: Little River Area (Cecile 2005c)
- 8.(2-4) adult April 24 – July 17, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20541 BCVIBIRDS)
- (3-4) adults April 25-June 1, 2012: Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20572 BCVIBIRDS)
- (nest found) May 19, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20869 BCVIBIRDS)
- (4 chicks) June 2, 2012: Daniel Donneck, and other observers (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #21022 BCVIBIRDS)
- (4 chicks & 3 adults) June 17, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #21118 BCVIBIRDS)
- (11) 7 immatures & 4 adults July 17, 2012: Jeff Gaskin, and other observers (photo) Maber Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #21324 BCVIBIRDS)
- 9.(1) age unknown September 18, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: Cowichan Bay (Yahoo message #21738 BCVIBIRDS)
- 10.(1) adult May 5-6, 2018: Devan Johnson, mobs (photo) Somenos Marsh, near Duncan (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

American Avocet (*Recurvirostra americana*): [Casual in the Spring and Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 14, 1974: Ralph Fryer: Patricia Bay (Shepard 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) age unknown August 8- November 4, 1974: Vic Goodwill, and other observers: Esquimalt Lagoon (Hosford 1974, Crowell and Nehls 1975a)
- 3.(1) unknown age October 1, 1978: Bill Sendall: Central Saanich (RBCM Photo 567) (Hunn and Mattocks 1979, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult May 17-20, 1981: Mr. & Mrs. J.P. Dunlop: Swan Lake, Victoria (Anonymous 1981h)
- 5.(4) adult May 7, 1987: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Campbell 1987c, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(2) age unknown September 22, 1989: Debbie Howard, Tex Lyon: Port Hardy (Weber and Cannings 1999a)
- 7.(1) adult May 1, 1992: Sue MacVitte, and other observers: Courtenay (Bowling 1992)
- 8.(1) adult April 22, 1994: mobs: Parksville (Bain 1994c)
- 9.(1) adult June 4-7, 1996: L. Durda, and other observers (photo) Rithet's Bog, Victoria (Pearce 1996, Bowling 1996d)
- 10.(1) adult May 16-17, 2001: D. Whitlee, and other observers (photo) Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Holder 2001c)
- 11.(1) winter plumage October 8 -11, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) Witty's Lagoon (Cecile 2005a)
- 12.(1) adult breeding plumage June 30-July 1, 2008: Ralph Crombie, and other observers (photo) Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #7607 BCVIBIRDS)

- 13.(1) adult breeding plumage April 19 – May 12, 2011: Randy Churchill, and other observers (photo) Tofino Mudflats (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 14.(1) adult breeding plumage April 23-26, 2015: Christopher Stevens, mobs (photo) Nanaimo River Estuary (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) [heard only] April 14, 2012: David Fraser: Todd Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message #20432 BCVIBIRDS)

Lesser Sand-Plover (*Charadrius mongolus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male July 26-29, 1993: Richard Yank, mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Siddle 1993b, (Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult male July 22, 2007: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Beach at Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2015b)

Snowy Plover (*Charadrius nivosus*): [Casual in the Spring and Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult April 29 - May 6, 1972: Brad Boyle, Lee Kelsey, and other observers: Comber's Resort (Crowell and Nehls 1972c, Poynter 1972)
- 2.(1) adult May 28, 1972: Denman Island (Crowell and Nehls 1972d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult June 6, 1972: Adrian Dorst: Green Point, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- 4.(1) immature July 17, 1973: Peter Ward: Chesterman's Beach (Ward 1973)
- 5.(1) adult June 2-5, 1981: (RBCM Photo 697) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1-3) adults June 7, 13 & 15, 1986: (RBCM Photo 1092) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult May 13, 1989: Edward L. Nygren (RBCM Photo 1240) Little Qualicum River Estuary, Vancouver Island (Nygren 1990)
- 8.(1) adult May 8, 1991: Gavin Johnston, Ken Wright: Nel's Bight, Cape Scott Provincial Park (Siddle 1991c, Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- 9.(1) adult April 9, 1994: Don Cecile: Rath Trevor Beach, Parksville (Bain 1994c, Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- 10.(1) adult m May 6, 1996: Mitch Meredith, Kirk Safford, Anne Cooper: Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Bain and Holder 1996c, Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- 11.(1) adult April 29, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Incinerator Rock, PRNP (Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- (1) adult May 6, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- 12.(1) adult May 24, 2010: Steve Baille: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (Charlesworth 2010b, Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- 13.(1) adult [colour leg bands] December 18, 2014: Robin Kite: south end of Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Cecile 2016k)
- 14.(1) adult breeding plumage June 18, 2016: Ian Cruickshank, mobs (photo) Florencia Bay, near Ucluelet (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Upland Sandpiper (*Bartramia longicauda*): [Casual to Rare in the Fall, Casual in the Spring and Summer: Accidental in the Winter: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile August 20, 1895: W. B. Anderson (shot & collected) Comox (Fannin 1898, Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 2.(1) age unknown September 24, 1936: Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(5 records recorded between 1957-1966 for Victoria): (Davidson 1966)
- 9.(1) immature August 30-September 2, 1959: A.R. Davidson: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Stirling 1960a, Boggs and Boggs 1960a)
- 10.(1) immature October 1, 1961: David Guthrie: Comox (Boggs and Boggs 1962a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) age unknown November 3, 1969: A. James: Clover Point, Victoria (Tatum 1970)
- (1) age unknown December 20, 1969: Wayne Weber: University of Victoria (Tatum 1970)
- (1) age unknown January 6, 1970: A. R. Davidson: Panama Flats (Tatum 1970)
- 12.(1) adult June 3, 1976: Cleland Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 13.(1-2) ages unknown August 30-October 3, 1978: David Broughton, George Sirk: Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1979)

- 14.(1) adult May 5, 1979: Ron Satterfield: Saanich Cedar Hill Golf Course, Victoria (Goodwill 1979f, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 15.(2) juveniles September 14, 1980: Bill & Wilma Meteen: Cowichan Bay (Anonymous 1980j) (Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 16.(1) age unknown August 20-25, 1983: R. Catchpole: Oyster River (Hunn and Mattocks 1984)
- 17.(1) age unknown September 27, 1983: B. & M. Meiklejohn: Coburg Peninsula (Anonymous 1983l, Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 18.(1) age unknown August 17, 1985: Eleanore Davidson: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
- 19.(1) age unknown July 1, 1987: (Campbell *et al.* 1990b) Mitlenatch Island
- 20.(1) juvenile August 19-20, 1990: David Pierce, and other observers: Central Saanich (Siddle 1991a)
- 21.(1) juvenile September 4, 1990: Keith Taylor: Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
- 22.(1) no age given August 22, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Chatham Island, Victoria (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(3-5) ages unknown August 23-September 22, 1992: Brent Diakow, and other observers (photo) Central Saanich (Siddle 1993a)
- 24.(1) juvenile September 3, 1995: Marilyn Lambert (killed by dog: specimen) University of Victoria
- 25.(1) juvenile September 4, 1994: S. & E. Watts (photo) Cobble Hill Quarry (Bowling 1995a)
- 26.(1) juvenile August 16, 1997: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #6545 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 27.(1) juvenile August 26, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, Jukka Jantunen: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #6598 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 28.(1) juvenile August 4, 2010: Ian Cruickshank: near Blenkinsop Road and Mt. Douglas X Road, Saanich (Charlesworth 2011a)
- 29.(1) juvenile August 6, 2010: Geoffrey Newell: near McIntyre Reservoir (Yahoo message #14989 BCVIBIRDS)(same bird as above?)
- 30.(1) adult June 29, 2011: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Charlesworth 2011d)
- 31.(1) juvenile September 7, 2014: Anne Cooper, Agnes Lynn (photo) Saanichton Spit (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 10, 2014)
- 32.(1) juvenile September 7-8, 2014: Tom Plath, Linda Koch, Mike Bentley, mobs (photo) Woodwynn Farm, West Saanich Road (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 10, 2014)
- 33.(1) juvenile August 28, 2016: Geoffrey and David Newell: flew towards Mt. Newton (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 34.(1) juvenile August 31- September 1, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Tofino Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 34.(1) juvenile September 4, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Sandy Island, Denman Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Bristle-thighed Curlew (*Numenius tahitiensis*): [Accidental in the Spring and Summer: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 31, 1969: Frank Richardson (specimen: RBCM 11610) Grant Bay, nw on Vancouver Island (Richardson 1970, Richardson 1971)
- 2.(1) adult June 24-27, 2010: Daryl Johnson, and other observers (photo) Green Point, Long Beach, PRNP (Charlesworth 2010c, Toochn and Cecile 2018a)

Little Curlew (*Numenius minutus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 28, 1991: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (Anonymous 1991a, Toochn and Hamel 2018d)

Long-billed Curlew (*Numenius madagascariensis*): [Rare in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) age unknown August 11, 1969: Allen Poynter: Clover Point, Victoria (Hooper and Hooper 1969, Tatum 1970, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) age unknown August 21, 1970: John Palmer: Mill Bay (Hooper and Hooper 1970d, Crowell and Nehls 1971a)
- 3.(1) age unknown November 5, 1975: Ralph Fryer, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Williams 1975j, Shepard 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult May 5, 1976: Solander Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 5.(1) age unknown June 28, 1978: John Kenning: Clover Point, Victoria (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1987c)
- 6.(1) adult May 20, 1980: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) age unknown August 27-September 23, 1982: P. Dawson, J. Tatum, and other observers: U-Victoria, Victoria (Anonymous 1982k, Hunn and Mattocks 1982)
- 8.(2) adults April 25, 1983: Mitlenatch Island (Verbeek 1998)
- 9.(1) age unknown May 3, 1983: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Inlet (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) age unknown August 3-16, 1987: (RBCM Photo 1161) Sidney Spit (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult June 1, 1989: Dave Aldcroft: Cowichan Bay (Fraser 1989b)
- 12.(1) adult May 29, 1990: Michael Spencer, Bill Marite: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Campbell 1990c)
- 13.(1) adult April 30-May 2, 1992: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Bowling 1992)
- 14.(1) adult May 9-June 20, 1992: Marie O'Shaughnessy, and other observers: Victoria waterfront and Chatham Island (Siddle 1992d)
- 15.(1) no age given August 22, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Cleland Island (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 16.(1) no age given April 22-24, 1993: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Victoria Golf Course (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 17.(1) adult May 6, 1993: Adrian Dorst: Jensen's Bay (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- (2) adults May 7, 1993: Adrian Dorst: Jensen's Bay (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 18.(1) adult April 6, 1996: Neil Hughes: Sooke: John M. Elementary School Field (Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult June 1, 1997: David Aldcroft: Duncan (Bain and Holder 1997e)
- 20.(1) adult May 7-23, 1999: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Shepard 1999c)
- 21.(3) adults May 16, 1999: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Shepard 1999c)
- 22.(1) adult April 26, 2001: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Cecile 2001)
- 23.(1) adult May 18, 1998: D. Pitt-Brook: near Tofino (Bowling 1998c)
- 24.(1) adult April 16, 2002: Dave Aldcroft, and other observers: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2002c)
- 25.(1) adult May 4, 2002: Brent Diakow: Martindale Flats (Bain 2002c)
- 26.(1) adult April 12-20, 2003: Heather Pratt, Nathan Hentze (photo) Croteau Road, Comox (Cecile 2003a)
- 27.(1) adult May 11, 2003: Alison & Sandy Shaw (photo) Rath Trevor Provincial Park, Parksville (Yahoo message #3366 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 28.(1) adult April 24-25, 2004: *fide David Allinson*: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay (Yahoo message #5483 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 29.(2) juveniles August 2-14, 2004: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Cecile 2005a)
- 30.(1) adult April 29-30, 2005: Guy Monty: Englishman River Estuary (Cecile 2005b)
- 31.(1) adult May 2, 2005: *fide Colin Bartlett*: on Playing fields at Ballensa Secondary School, Pym Road (Yahoo message #9214 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 32.(3) adults May 11, 2005: Adrian Dorst, Brian Keating: Vargas Island (Cecile 2005b)
- 33.(1) adult May 16, 2005: Art Martell: Simpson Farm, Courtenay (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 34.(1) immature August 14, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Dare Beach, Carmanah Point (Cecile 2006a)
- 35.(1) adult April 17, 2006: Gabe David: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Yahoo message #292 BCVIBIRDS)
- 36.(1) adult May 18, 2006: Nick Brooks: Grice Bay, PRNP (Yahoo message #313 BCVIBIRDS)
- 37.(1) adult May 18, 2006: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Martindale (Yahoo message #624 BCVIBIRDS)
- 38.(1) adult June 4, 2006: David Allinson, Gabe David: Race Rocks, Metchosin (Yahoo message #753 BCVIBIRDS)
- 39.(1) adult September 24, 2006: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station (Yahoo message #1591 BCVIBIRDS)
- 40.(1) adult May 2-3, 2007: Glenn Bartley, and other observers (photo) Saanichton Spit (Yahoo message #4149 BCVIBIRDS)
- 41.(1) adult April 27, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 42.(1) adult May 16, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #7302 BCVIBIRDS)
- 43.(8-10) adults May 23, 2009: *fide Adrian Dorst*: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Yahoo message #10853 BCVIBIRDS)
- 44.(1) age unknown August 13, 2009: Rich Mooney: Parksville (Yahoo message #11450 BCVIBIRDS)
- 45.(2) adults April 20-27, 2010: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) Martindale (Yahoo message #13981 BCVIBIRDS)
- 46.(1) adult June 9, 2010: Adrian Dorst: near Tofino (Yahoo message #14570 BCVIBIRDS)

- 47.(1) age unknown September 2, 2010: Art Martell: Oyster Bay (Yahoo message #15289 BCVIBIRDS)
- 48.(1) age unknown September 30, 2010: Ed Pellizon: Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #1614 BCVIBIRDS)
- 49.(1) adult April 17, 2011: Jason Straka: Mitlenach Island (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 50.(1) adult April 19, 2011: Mike Boyd, and other observers: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (Yahoo message #1774 BCVIBIRDS)
- 51.(1 & 3) adult May 8-9, 2011: Mike McGrenere, and other observers: Martindale (Yahoo message #17615, 17670 BCVIBIRDS)
- 52.(1) adult May 14, 2011 David Cudwell: near Blenkinsop Lake area (Yahoo message #17686 BCVIBIRDS)
- 53.(3) adults April 9, 2012: Sandy Bowie (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochn 2012a)
- 54.(1) juvenile August 6-20, 2012: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Englishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #15056 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 55.(1) juvenile September 8-16 & October 3, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Cordova Bay Golf Course (Yahoo message #21702 BCVIBIRDS)
- (1) juvenile September 18-23, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Puckle Road (Yahoo message #21739 BCVIBIRDS)(same bird as above)
- 56.(1) adult May 1, 2013: Ian Cruickshank, mobs: Hastings Flats, Victoria (Yahoo message # 23809 BCVIBIRDS)
- 57.(1) adult May 12-13, 2013: mobs: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #23957 BCVIBIRDS)
- 58.(1) adult April 29, 2014: Ted Ardley (photo) Victoria Golf Course (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 13, 2014)
- 59.(1) adult May 11, 2014: Peter Curtis (photo) Cluxewe Estuary, near Port McNeil (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 30, 2014)
- 60.(1) adult May 25, 2014: Mike McGrenere, mobs (photo) Saanichton Spit (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 30, 2014)
- 61.(1) adult April 15-22, 2015: Adrian Dorst (photo) Jensen's Bay, near Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 62.(1) adult April 20, 2015: mobs (photo) Panama Flats, near Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 63.(1) adult April 27, 2015: Daryl Johnson, mobs: off the Dock Road, Cowichan Bay (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 64.(1) adult May 2, 2015: Jeremy Gatten: Victoria International Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 65.(1) adult June 9, 2015: Dave Robichaud: Island View Beach (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 66.(4) adults August 6, 2015: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 67.(1) adult August 15, 2015: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 68.(1) adult September 30, 2015: David Fraser, mobs (photo) Victoria International Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 69.(1) adult April 18, 2016: *fide Ian Cruickshank* (photo) Panama Flats (I. Cruickshank Pers. Comm.)
- 70.(1) adult April 11, 2017: G. Newell: Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 71.(1) adult May 5, 2017: Ian Cruickshank: Tofino Airport (I. Cruickshank Pers. Comm.)
- 72.(1) adult May 6, 2017: Michael Preston: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 73.(1) adult May 8, 2017: David Allinson: Panama Flats (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
- 74.(2) adult & immature August 18-25, 2017: Geoffray Newell, mobs (photo) Sidney Spit National Park (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 75.(2) adults April 15-16, 2018: Jeremy Gatten, mobs: Pendry Farms, North Saanich (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 76.(1) adult April 17, 2018: Diane Wilson (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 77.(1) adult April 29-May 6, 2018: Alan Perkins, mobs (photo) Kwisis Visitor Centre, Pacific Rim National Park (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 78.(1) adult May 6, 2018: Mike McGrenere: Blenkinsop Lake, Saanich (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 79.(1) adult June 3, 2018: Keith Matthieu: Tyee Spit, Campbell River (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 80.(1) adult June 6-8, 2018: Nick Smith, mobs (photo) Pipers Lagoon, near Nanaimo (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 81.(1) adult June 8-9, 2018: Mary Robichaud, mobs (photo) Blenkinsop Lake, Saanich (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult August 1998: Triangle Mountain, Colwood (Yahoo message # 24375 BCVIBIRDS)
- 2.(1) adult July 14, 2013: David Allinson: Happy Valley on the Langford-Metchosin border (Yahoo message # 24375 BCVIBIRDS)

Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*): [Casual in the Spring and Summer: Casual to Rare in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile late August- September 9, 1972: Bob Hay, Doug Sparling (RBCM Photo 260) Saanichton Spit (Tatum 1973, Crowell and Nehls 1974a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(2) juvenile September 23-October 14, 1984: (RBCM Photo 965) Esquimalt Lagoon, Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult August 26, 1987: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) juvenile August 26, 1990: Larry Wagner Witty's Lagoon (Toochin 2015c)
- 5.(1) adult July 19, 1992: Mike McGrenere, mobs: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992c, Toochin 2015c)
- 6.(1) juvenile September 3, 1992: Richard Klauke, and other observers (photo) Pachena Bay, near Bamfield (Toochin 2015c)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 7, 1995: Rory Paterson Tofino (Toochin 2015c)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage August 15, 1996: Rick Toochin: Tofino (Toochin 2015c)
- 9.(1) juvenile September 3, 1996: Ron Bates, Roy Prior, and other observers: Clover Point (Pearce 1996, Toochin 2015c)
- (1) juvenile September 19, 1996: A. North, and other observers (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin 2015c)
- 10.(1) juvenile October 4-5, 1996: mobs: Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin 2015c)[same bird as above]
- 11.(1) adult May 7, 1999: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Shepard 1999c, Toochin 2015c)
- 12.(1) adult breeding plumage May 16-19, 2001: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Grice Bay, near Tofino (Cecile 2001, Toochin 2015c)
- 13.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 5-6, 2002: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Columbia Beach, Parksville (Cecile 2003a, Toochin 2015c)
- 14.(1) adult faded breeding plumage August 28-29, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2015c)
- 15.(1) juvenile November 3, 2005: Guy Monty: Parksville (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2015c)
- 16.(1) adult female April 24, 2006: Guy Monty: Quatse Estuary, Port Hardy (Cecile 2006c, Toochin 2015c)
- 17.(1) juvenile September 1-25, 2006: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: (photo) Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2015c)
- 18.(1) adult breeding plumage June 6-11, 2010: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) end of Sharp Road, Tofino (Charlesworth 2010c, Toochin 2015c)
- 19.(1) adult fall plumage July 6, 2010: Adrian Dorst (photo) Incinerator Rock, Pacific Rim National Park (Charlesworth 2010c, Toochin 2015c)
- 20.(1) adult May 11, 2014: Peter Curtis (photo) Cluxewe Estuary, near Port McNeil (Toochin 2015c)
- 21.(7) adults April 15, 2018: N. J. C. Mathews: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*): [Hypothetical: based on details: fits a breeding plumaged Bar-tailed Godwit]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 7, 1995: Rory Paterson Tofino (Bain and Holder 1995c)

Hudsonian Godwit (*Limosa haemastica*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 4-9, 1973: Vic Goodwill, Stuart Johnston, and other observers (RBCM Photo 310) Cadboro Bay, Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1974a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult April 30, 1983: Long Beach (Mattocks and Hunn 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult May 11-12, 1985: Gladys Anderson (RBCM Photo 1100) Cordova Bay, Central Saanich (Mattocks 1985b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) age unknown September 29, 1986: Doug Kragh: Grice Bay (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult May 19-20, 1992: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Parksville (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 6.(1) juvenile September 10, 1993: AR: Chesterman's Beach (Bain and Holder 1993e)
- 7.(1) adult May 24-27, 1999: Adrian Dorst: Jensen's Bay, Tofino (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)

- 8.(1) juvenile August 16-22, 1999: Art Morgan, and other observers (photo) Oyster Bay Shoreline Park (Shepard 2000)
- 9.(1) adult June 4-5, 2004: Ed Silkens, and other observers Oyster Bay Shoreline Park, south of Campbell River (Yahoo message #3862 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 10.(1) adult breeding plumage June 2, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Creek, Carmanah Point (Cecile 2004d, Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage June 4-5, 2004: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Oyster River Shoreline Park, Campbell River (Cecile 2004d)
- 12.(1) juvenile September 11, 2006: Anton Turner (photo) Oyster Bay Shoreline Park, south of Campbell River (Cecile 2007a)
- 13.(1) adult May 18, 2009: Rich Mooney (photo) Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Yahoo message#10747 BCVIBIRDS)
- (1) adult May 19-23, 2009: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Rath Trevor Beach Provincial Park, Parksville (Yahoo message #10785 BCVIBIRDS)
- 14.(1) adult May 27-June 6, 2010: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino Mudflats (Charlesworth 2010b, Charlesworth 2010c)
- 15.(1) adult May 31, 2010: Klaus Emmaneel: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #14496 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) juvenile October 4, 2010: *fide Neil Robins*: Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Yahoo message #14245 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 17.(1) adult May 19, 2012: Art Martell, and other observers: Leo's Pond, Dyke Slough, Courtenay/Comox (Yahoo message #20851 BCVIBIRDS)
- 18.(1) adult May 19-25, 2012: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #20852 BCVIBIRDS)
- (2) adults May 25, 2012: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #20926 BCVIBIRDS)
- 19.(1) adult June 14-19, 2012: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #21101 BCVIBIRDS)
- 20.(1) adult male May 4-11, 2014: Bharat Chandramolui, mobs (photo) Victoria Golf Course (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 21.(1) adult molting into breeding plumage June 7, 2015: Ed Jordon (photo) south end of Cortez Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) juvenile October 3, 2015: Louis Haviland: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) juvenile September 5-6, 2017: Jason Straka, mobs (photo) Miracle Beach Provincial Park (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Ruff (*Calidris pugnax*): [Casual in the Spring and Summer: Rare in the Fall: Accidental in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) age unknown July 24, 1975: Vic & Peggy Goodwill, and other observers: Victoria Golf Course (Crowell and Nehls 1975d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) age unknown July 31-August 2, 1975: Vic Goodwill, and other observers (photo) Central Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1975d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) age unknown September 9-25, 1979: Clover Point (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) age unknown May 23-June 7, 1980: Howard Telosky, and other observers: Comox (Hunn and Mattocks 1980)
- 5.(1) juvenile September 10, 1981: P.R. Williams: Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1981k)
- 6.(1) age unknown September 9 - October 24, 1983: Mike Shepard, and other observers (RBCM Photo 875) Cowichan Bay (Anonymous 1983l, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) age unknown September 17, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1985k)
- 8.(1) immature August 30, 1988: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Mattocks 1989b)
- 9.(1) juvenile August 27- September 29, 1989: David Fraser, and other observers (photo) Cowichan (Weber and Cannings 1990)
- 10.(1) immature male August 26, 1994: Derrick Marven: Cowichan Bay (Bowling 1995a)
- 11.(1) age unknown August 26, 1997: Anne Cooper, Adrian Dorst: Combers Beach, Tofino (Bowling 1998a)
- 12.(1) adult basic plumage September 17-28, 1997: Brent Schmor, and other observers: Victoria (Bowling 1997a)
- 13.(1) juvenile October 5, 1997: Bryan Gates: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bain and Holder 1998f)

- 14.(1) juvenile August 28-30, 2000: Adrian Dorst, Chris Siddle: Wickanninash Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Bain and Shannon 2000e)
- 15.(3) juveniles [2m 1f] September 4, 2000: Guy Monty, and other observers: Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Shannon 2000e)
- 16.(1) juvenile October 18-20, 2000: D. Flamand, Guy Monty: Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Shannon 2000f)
- 17.(1) juvenile September 22, 2003: Art Morgan, Norma Morton: Courtenay Airpark (Cecile 2004a)
- (1) juvenile September 23-29, 2003: Art Morgan, Norma Morton, and other observers Dyke Road, Courtenay (Yahoo message #3725 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 18.(1) adult female May 25, 2004: *fide Derrick Marven*: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2004c)
- 19.(1) juvenile female September 6, 2004: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Courtenay River Estuary (Yahoo message #6695 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 20.(1) juvenile September 25, 2004: Art Morgan: Tree Island off Courtenay (Yahoo message #6884 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 21.(1) juvenile October 3, 2004: Guy Monty Hamilton Marsh (Yahoo message #6977 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 22.(1) adult winter plumage December 23, 2005: Guy Monty (photo) corn stubble field between Fisher Road & Swayne Road (Cecile 2006b)
- 23.(1) juvenile October 12, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: Interurban Road (Yahoo message #11935 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 24.(1) adult April 22-23, 2007: June Ryder, Mike Church: Grice Bay, PRNP (Cecile 2007b)
- 25.(1) juvenile August 20-21, 2007: *fide Mike Yip*: Admiral's Lagoon (Yahoo message #12313 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 26.(1) juvenile August 23, 2007: John Purves (photo) Columbia Beach, Parksville (Yahoo message #12317 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 27.(1) juvenile August 29-30, 2008: *fide Neil Robins*: Columbia Beach, Parksville (Yahoo message #12971 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 28.(1) adult May 22, 2009: Rich Mooney: Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Yahoo message #10819 BCBIRDS)
- 29.(1) juvenile September 17-24, 2010: Sandy Bowie, and other observers (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Charlesworth 2011a, Toochin 2012a)
- 30.(1) juvenile August 14, 2011: *fide Neil Robins*: French Creek (Yahoo message #14715 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 31.(1) juvenile August 26-28, 2011: Jamie Fenneman, Nathan Hentze, and other observers: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #14736 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 32.(1) juvenile September 8, 2012: Mike Ashbee (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (M. Ashbee Pers. Comm.)
- 33.(1) juvenile September 9, 2015: Ken Walker, mobs (photo) Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 34.(1) juvenile September 19, 2015: mobs: Long Beach Golf Course (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 35.(1) juvenile August 15, 2016: Guy Monty, mobs: end of Sharp Road, near Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 36.(1) juvenile August 25- September 1, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Wickannish Beach, PRNP and Tofino Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 37.(1) juvenile September 5, 2017: Kathryn Clouston, mobs (photo) Courtenay River Estuary (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (*Calidris acuminata*): [Annual in small numbers on Vancouver Island each fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile October 4, 1903: Allan Brooks: mouth of Campbell River (Brooks 1904, Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 2.(1) juvenile October 12, 1945: Courtenay (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) juvenile September 23-October 10, 1959: mobs: Victoria (Boggs and Boogs 1960a, Davidson 1966)
- 4.(1) juvenile August 27, 1966: Green Point, Long Beach, PRNP (Buffam 1966)
- 5.(2) juveniles August 31, 1966: Allam Poynter: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1967a)
- 6.(1) juvenile September 9, 1966: mobs: Island View Beach Road (Davidson 1966)
- 7.(1) juvenile October 14, 1967: A. R. Davidson: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1968a)
- 8.(1) juvenile September 10-11, 1970: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Panama Flats, Victoria (Hooper and Hooper 1970d, Tatum 1971, Crowell and Nehls 1971a)
- 9.(1) juvenile September 7, 1971: Ron Satterfield: Golf Course, Colwood (Tatum 1972)
- 10.(1) September 16, 1972: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)

- 11.(1) juvenile October 8-18, 1972: Jeremy Tatum, and other observers: Saanichton Bay (Tatum 1973)
- 12.(1) juvenile October 16, 1972: South Bay, PRNP (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 13.(1) juvenile October 25, 1972: Chalk Island, PRNP (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 14.(1) juvenile August 23, 1976: Rob Butler: Mitlenach Island (Shepard 1976e, Butler, R.W. and Butler 1976)
- 15.(1) juvenile September 2, 1978: Duncan (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 16.(1) juvenile October 1, 1978: R. Wayne Campbell: Island View Beach (Goodwill 1979a)
- 17.(1) juvenile November 1, 1978: Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 18.(1) juvenile October 13, 1979: Ron Satterfield: Martindale Flats (Goodwill 1980a)
- 19.(1) juvenile October 13, 1981: Ron Satterfield: Metchosin Lagoon (Anonymous 1982a)
- 20.(1) juvenile August 27, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Incinerator Rock, PRNP (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 21.(1) juvenile November 6-7, 1982: Martin Lee: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 22.(1) juvenile September 17, 1985: David Fraser: Martindale Reservoir, near Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
- 23.(1) juvenile September 7, 1986: (RBCM Photo 1129) Florencia Bay, PRNP (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 24.(1) juvenile September 9, 1986: Martindale Reservoir (Fraser 1987c)
- 25.(1) juvenile September 23, 1986: Cowichan River Estuary (Fraser 1987c)
- 26.(1) juvenile October 1, 1987: Mr. Fitzpatrick, E. Bowen: Courtenay Sewage Lagoon (Fraser 1988d)
- 27.(several birds) fall 1988: mobs: several areas in Victoria (Fraser 1989a)
- 28.(1) juvenile October 22, 1988: mobs: Dyke Road, Courtenay (Fraser 1989a)
- 29.(1) September 9, 1989: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 30.(1) juvenile October 1-2, 1991: Derrick Marven: Cowichan Bay (Anonymous 1991a)
- 31.(1) juvenile September 19, 1993: Adrian Dorst: Stubbs Island, Tofino (Bain and Holder 1993e)
- 32.(1) juvenile October 26, 1991: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 33.(1) juvenile November 3, 1996: Mike & Barb McGrenere: Martindale Flats (Bain and Holder 1996f)
- 34.(1) juvenile August 27, 1997: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 35.(1) juvenile October 5-9, 1997: Bryan Gates, and other observers: Whiffin Spit Regional Park, Sooke (Bain and Holder 1998f)
- 36.(1) juvenile September 20, 1998: Guy Monty: Beck Creek Estuary, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999a)
- 37.(1) juvenile September 4, 2000: Guy Monty: Nanaimo River Estuary (Bain and Shannon 2000e)
- 38.(1) juvenile October 14, 2000: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Courtenay Air Park (Yahoo message #159 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 39.(1) juvenile October 24, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (Cecile 2002a)
- 40.(1) juvenile September 21, 2002: Nathan Hentze, and other observers: Tree Island (Yahoo message #2286 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 41.(1) juvenile September 24, 2002: Guy Monty: Esquimalt Loon (Yahoo message #2293 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 42.(1) juvenile September 5, 2003: Guy Monty: Nanaimo Estuary (Bain 2003e)
- 43.(1) juvenile September 23, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #3728 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 44.(1) juvenile September 23, 2003: Guy Monty: Saanich (Cecile 2004a)
- 45.(1) juvenile October 17 & 24, 2003: Adrian Dorst (photo) near Tofino (Cecile 2004a)
- 46.(1) juvenile September 23, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Holdem Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary (Yahoo message #6846 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 47.(1) juvenile October 14-16, 2004: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Vantrighht Bulb Fields (Yahoo message #7097 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 48.(1) juvenile October 17, 2004: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #7123 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 49.(1) juvenile September 5, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #9916 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 50.(1) juvenile September 10, 2005: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman Beach (Yahoo message #9924 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 51.(1) juvenile September 30, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 52.(1) juvenile September 18-19, 2006: Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Saanichton Spit (Yahoo message #1517 BCBIRDS)

- 53.(1) juvenile October 14-16, 2006: Mitchell Grant, and other observers: Viaduct Flats (Yahoo message #11938 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 54.(1) juvenile October 24, 2006: *fide Naniamo Bird Alert*: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Yahoo message #11965 BCBIRDINGVANSILAND)
- 55.(1) juvenile October 25, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA*: along Ross Bay from Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #12417 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 56.(1) juvenile October 27, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 57.(1) juvenile October 27, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA*: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #12431 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 58.(1) juvenile September 14, 2008: Wayne Barnes (photo) Frank Island (Yahoo message #8288 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 59.(2) juveniles October 12, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Mudflats (Yahoo message #8388 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 60.(1) juvenile October 25, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #8506 BCIBIRDS)
- 61.(1) juvenile November 12, 2008: Mark Maftai, and other observers: Bamfield (Toochin 2012a)
- 62.(1) juvenile *circa* September 13, 2010: *fide Russell Cannings*: near Tofino (Yahoo message #15511 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 63.(1) juvenile October 25, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach Airport, PRNP (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 64.(1) juvenile September 14, 2011: Adrian Dorst: mudflats on Meares Island (Yahoo message #18593 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 65.(1) juvenile September 19, 2011: Linda Koch: Wickinnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (L. Koch Pers. Comm.)
- 66.(1) juvenile September 3-5, 2012: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) McIntyre Reservoir (Yahoo message #21611 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 67.(1) juvenile October 20-24, 2013: Robin Robinson (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message# 25168 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 68.(1) juvenile September 11-12, 2014: : Geoffrey Newell, mobs (photo) Saanichton Spit (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 20, 2014)
- 69.(1) juvenile September 8, 2016: Guy Monty (photo) Englishman River Estuary (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 70.(1) juvenile October 9, 2016: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Balaklava Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 71.(1) juvenile September 20, 2017: Penny Hall (photo) Long Beach, PRNP (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 72.(1) juvenile November 3-5, 2017: P. Taylor, mobs (photo) Courtenay (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult August 21, 2009: Kirsten Mills: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #11553 BCIVIBIRDS)

Curlew Sandpiper (*Calidris ferruginea*): [Accidental in the Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 11, 1981: Jenny Hards, Mary Narod: Kye Bay (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult breeding pl. July 14-24, 1981: Vic Goodwill, and mobs (RBCM Photo 643) Witty's Lagoon, near Victoria (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) juvenile September 20, 1987: James Steele: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park south of Tofino (Mattocks 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) juvenile September 2, 1990: Ian McLaren (photo) Chesterman's Beach, south of Tofino (Siddle 1991a, Toochin 2014d)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage May 2, 2015: *fide* Adrian Dorst: near Tofino [details lacking] (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Red-necked Stint (*Calidris ruficollis*): [Accidental in the Spring: Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 18, 1989: *fide Rob Butler*: Sidney Island, Victoria (Toochin 2012b)
- 2.(1) juvenile plumage August 8-9, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers Sidney Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage May 7, 2005: Guy Monty (photo) mouth of Englishman River Estuary, Parksville (Cecile 2005b, Toochin 2012b)
- 4.(1) adult faded breeding plumage July 16, 2005: David Allinson, Chris Saunders, Gabe David: Witty's Lagoon, Victoria (Toochin 2012b)

- 5.(1) juvenile plumage August 26, 2011: Nathan Hentze, Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Witty's Lagoon, Metchosin (Toochin 2012b)

Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1st winter plumage September 29, 2016 & November 28, 2016 & December 30, 2016-April 17, 2017: Marie O'Shaughnessy, mobs (photo) Trial Island – Kitty Islet, Oak Bay Area, Victoria (Toochin 2017k)

Little Stint (*Calidris minuta*): [Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 17, 1988: Mike and Sharon Toochin (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013d)
2.(1) adult breeding plumage July 12, 1998: Dan G. Derbyshire, Warwick Redway: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013d)
3.(1) adult breeding plumage August 2, 2008: Rick Toochin (photo) San Juan River Estuary, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013d)
4.(1) juvenile August 30-31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, and other observers: San Juan River Estuary, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013d)
5.(1) juvenile September 3-8, 2014: James Bradley, mobs (photo) Resthaven Park, Sidney (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 4, 2014)

White-rumped Sandpiper (*Calidris fuscicollis*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer and Casual in the Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 6, 1959: Alan Poynter :Sooke River (Davidson 1966)
2.(1) adult April 1, 1975: Howard Telosky: Oyster Bay Shoreline Park, Campbell River (Shepard 1975b)
3.(1) adult April 20, 1977: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1977c)
4.(1) adult September 1, 2000: David Allinson: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #124 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
5.(1) adult August 1, 2004: Guy Monty, and other observers: Holdem Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary (Yahoo message #6292 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
6.(1) adult August 25, 2004: *fide Neil Robins*: near Gravelly Bay Ferry Launch, east side of Denman Island (Yahoo message #6608 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
7.(1) adult July 14, 2005: unknown observer: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #9656 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
8.(1) adult September 7, 2015: Mike McGrenere: McIntyre Reservoir, Martindale Flats, Central Saanich near Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given August 10, 1977: Cordova Spit, Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Buff-breasted Sandpiper (*Calidris subruficollis*): [Annual to Rare in the Fall: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile August, 1922: M. S. Tavener (collected) Seal Island, near Comox (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
2.(5) juveniles August 29-September 2, 1947: Ted White (photo) Victoria Golf Club, Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
3.(1) adult July 25, 1950: C.J. Guiget: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
4.(1) juvenile August 28-September 11, 1964: mobs (photo) Victoria (Hesse and Hesse 1965a, Davidson 1966)
5.(1) juvenile September 1-2, 1964: Betty Brooks, Norma Morton (Photo: BCPM PDF 185) Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell and Gregory 1976, Hatler *et al.* 1978)
6.(1) juvenile August 27, 1966: Allan Poynter: Sidney Spit (Davidson 1966, Crowell and Nehls 1967a)
7.(1) juvenile September 4, 1968: Frank Richardson: Grant Bay (Richardson 1971)
8.(1) juvenile September 4, 1968: Ralph Fryer, Rob MacKenzie-Grieve: University of Victoria, Victoria (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
9.(1) juvenile September 28, 1968: A.R. Davidson: Witty's Lagoon, Metchosin (Campbell and Gregory 1976)
10.(2) juveniles August 21, 1973: Wayne Campbell: Comox (Crowell and Nehls 1974a)

- 11.(1) adult July 22, 1974: Ralph Fryer: Panama Flats (Hosford 1974)
- 12.(1) juvenile August 27, 1975: Jack & Dorothy Williams: Friendly Cove, Nootka Island (Crowell and Nehls 1976a)
- 13.(1) juvenile August 28-30, 1976: Vic and Peggy Goodwill, and other observers: Oak Bay Golf Course, Victoria (Shepard 1976e, Shepard 1977a)
- 14.(1) juvenile August 7, 1979: L.G. Roberts: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Goodwill 1980a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 15.(1) juvenile September 10, 1981: P.R. Williams: Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1981k)
- 16.(1) juvenile August 15, 1985: Eleanore Davidson: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
- 17.(1) juvenile September 13, 1986: Al McLeod, mobs: Martindale Flate (Fraser 1987c)
- 18.(1) juvenile August 24, 1988: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point (Fraser 1989a)
- 19.(1) juvenile August 28, 1988: Ron Satterfield: Sidney Spit, Sidney Island (Fraser 1989a)
- 20.(1) juvenile September 2, 1989: Keith Taylor: Cowichan Bay (Weber and Cannings 1990)
- 21.(1) juvenile September 4-13, 1989: Keith Taylor, and other observers: north of Duncan (Weber and Cannings 1990)
- 22.(5) juveniles August 15-September 6, 1990: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
- 23.(1) juvenile September 15, 1990: Rory Paterson, Elaine Richardson: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Campbell 1991a)
- 24.(2) juveniles August 30-September 7, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Sidney Spit (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 25.(1) juvenile September 9, 1993: SW, and other observers: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Bain and Holder 1993e)
- 26.(1) juvenile August 5, 2001: Paul York, and other observers: Chesterman's Beach (Cecile 2002a)
- 27.(3) juveniles August 22, 2004: Brian Slater: Tofino Airport (Yahoo message #6497 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 28.(1) juvenile September 1, 2004: David Pitt-Brook: Stubbs Island (Yahoo message #6952 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 29.(1) juvenile August 19, 2005: Chris Saunders: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
- 30.(1) juvenile September 15, 2005: Guy Monty, Art Morgan: Sandy Island, Denman Island (Cecile 2006a)
- 31.(1) juvenile September 13, 2006: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 32.(1) juvenile August 21, 2007: *fide Mike Yip*: Holdem Creek (Yahoo message #4948 BCVIBIRDS)
- 33.(1) juvenile August 21-September 1, 2007: Mike McGrenere, and other observers: Sidney Spit (Yahoo message #4983 BCVIBIRDS)
- 34.(1) juvenile September 9, 2007: Adrian Dorst: Vargas Island (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 35.(1) juvenile August 26, 2008: Mike McGrenere: Sidney Spit (Yahoo message #7967 BCVIBIRDS)
- 36.(1) juvenile September 1, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 37.(1) juvenile September 2-3, 2009: Gerry Ansell, Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2012a)
- 38.(1) juvenile September 9, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Vargas Island (Yahoo message #5144 BCVIBIRDS)
- 39.(1) juvenile August 15, 2012: Artie Ahier (photo) Chesterman's Beach (Yahoo message #21549 BCVIBIRDS)
- 40.(1) juvenile September 7, 2012: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #21653 BCVIBIRDS)
- 41.(1) juvenile August 31 – September 7, 2014: Geoffrey Newell, mobs (photo) Victoria Golf Course (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 10, 2014)

Terek Sandpiper (*Xenus cinereus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 21-August 6, 1987: Vic Goodwill, and mobs (RBCM Photo 1159) Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (Goodwill and Goodwill 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Spotted Redshank (*Tringa erythropus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) juvenile August 19, 1992: Elaine Richardson, RT: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (Toochin 2015j)

Willet (*Tringa semipalmata*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Winter: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) age unknown August 18, 1898: J. Henley (specimen) Victoria (Fannin 1898, Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 2.(50) adults April 29, 1945: Victoria Golf Course (Clay 1946, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) age unknown January 26, 1950: (specimen: RBCM 12765) Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(4) age unknown August 4, 1957: Chain Islets, Victoria (Davidson 1966, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 5.(1) age unknown October 31-November 1, 1959: Oak Bay, Victoria (Stirling 1960a)
- 6.(1) adult March 17, 1964: Oak Bay, Victoria (Davidson 1964, Davidson 1966, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult October 20, 1966: Ralph Fryer: Radcliffe Lane, Victoria (Anonymous 1966)
- 8.(1) age unknown May 22, 1973: Willow Point, Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult May 13 & 19, 1980: Kaye & Dennis Suttill, and other observers: Witty's Lagoon (Goodwill 1980f, Hunn and Mattocks 1980, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) age unknown August 17, 1985: Joy & Ron Satterfield: Ogden Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
- 11.(1) age unknown October 2-3, 1986: Oak Bay (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 12.(3) age unknown October 8, 1988: N. Winchester, K. Nelson: Courtenay sewage ponds (Mattocks 1989b)
- 13.(1) no age given May 10, 1989: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Miracle Beach (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 14.(1) adult August 24, 1989: Lois Piji: Wickaninnish Beach, PRNP (Campbell 1990a)
- 15.(1) adult April 20, 1990: *fide Rory Paterson*: Tofino (R. Paterson Pers. Comm.)
- 16.(1) adult April 21, 1996: Anne Cooper: Holland Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1996c)
- 17.(1) age unknown July 2-3, 1996: Martin Gebauer: near Tofino (Bowling 1996d)
- 18.(1) adult May 16, 1998: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Bowling 1998c)
- 19.(1) adult May 28, 2003: *fide Victoria RBA*: base of Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Yahoo message #3160 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 20.(1) adult June 5, 2003: *fide Victoria RBA*: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #3173 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (same bird above?)
- 21.(1) adult June 5, 2003: Mike Shepard (photo) Discovery Island, Oak Bay, Victoria (Cecile 2003c) (same bird above?)
- 22.(1) adult May 29, 2007: Imelda Cuthbertson (photo) Gabriola Island (Yahoo message #6279 BCVIBIRDS)
- 23.(1) adult August 11, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: Queen's Park, Oak Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #7918 BCVIBIRDS)
- 24.(1) winter plumage October 20, 2008: Corey Melchor (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 25.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1-2, 2009: David Allinson: Witty's Lagoon (Yahoo message #10596 BCVIBIRDS)
- 26.(1) adult breeding plumage May 4, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(1) adult August 5, 2009: James Clowater (photo) Mary Tod Island, near Oak Bay, Victoria (Yahoo message #11648 BCVIBIRDS)
- 28.(1) adult September 3, 2009-February 18, 2010: Warren Drinnan, and other observers (photo) at the foot of Bowker Ave., Victoria (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 29.(1) adult September 16, 2010: *fide Derrick Marven*: Clover Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #15473 BCVIBIRDS)
- 30.(1) adult May 27, 2011: Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Saanichton Spit (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 31.(1) adult April 9, 2012: Wesley Greentree: Oyster Bay, near Campbell River (Yahoo message #20392 BCVIBIRDS)
- 32.(1) adult April 23, 2013: Barry Campbell: Long Beach, PRNP (Yahoo message #23716 BCVIBIRDS)
- 33.(1) adult October 31, 2015: Marie O'Shaughnessy: Oak Bay, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 34.(1) immature August 28, 2016: Mike McGrenere: Saanichton Spit (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given August 1950: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) no age given August 2, 1969: Schooner Cove, Nanoose Bay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Wood Sandpiper (*Tringa glareola*): [Hypothetical: based on photos bird is a breeding plumaged Lesser Yellowlegs]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 21, 1995: Rory Paterson, mobs (photo) sewage Ponds, PRNP (Bowling 1995d, Campbell *et al.* 2001, Toochin 2016h)

Thick-billed Murre (*Uria lomvia*): [has bred on Triangle Island and is a rarity anywhere south on Vancouver Island: Photographed]

- 1.(1) August 10, 1984: Lennard Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage August 29, 1985: Mike Shepard, Michael Force: 24 km west of Pachena Point (Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 16, 1986: MTo, MW, RT Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)

- 4.(1) adult June 14, 1990: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Mitlenatch Island (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage May 25, 1991: Hue and Jo Anne MacKenzie: seen on boat between Prevost and North Pender Island (Campbell 1992)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage November 22, 1991: Rick Toochin: Actice Pass (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 7.(1) winter plumage December 1997: Guy Monty Queen Charlotte Sound (Yahoo message# 11308 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage September 20, 2006: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 9.(1) adult winter plumage May 20, 2007: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin Shirley (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) adult breeding plumage September 16, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b, Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(1) adult November 2, 2007: Jukka Jantunen: Campbell River (Yahoo message #5936 BCVIBIRDS)
- 12.(1) adult February 7, 2008: John Purves, Neil Robins: Madrona Point (Yahoo message #6532 BCVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) adult winter plumage March 22, 2009: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult winter plumage March 28, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 15.(1) adult breeding plumage June 6, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult breeding plumage October 10, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) adult winter plumage December 27, 2009: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 18.(1) adult May 30, 2010: Jim Neeves: Queen Charlotte Strait (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 19.(1) adult winter plumage November 28, 2010: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(1) adult May 13, 2011: Mike & Sharon Toochin Queen Charlotte Sound (Yahoo message #17687 BCVIBIRDS)
- 21.(1) adult September 21, 2014: Adam Blake: off Tofino (e-bird Canada database: Accessed October 29, 2014)
- 22.(1) adult winter plumage September 14, 2015: Matt Cameron: Beechy Point (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) adult winter plumage January 19, 2015: David Caudwell: along side Ferry in Fulford Harbour, Saltspring Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*): [Accidental in the Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 10 & 14 & 30, 2007: RTo, LH, mobs (photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013m)

Kittlitz's Murrelet (*Brachyramphus brevirostris*): [Accidental in the Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage November 24, 1985-April 12, 1986: Ron Satterfield, mobs (RBCM Photo 1081) Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage June 20, 2006: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Carter *et al.* 2011)
- 3.(1) immature August 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012a, Carter *et al.* 2011)

Scripps's Murrelet (*Synthliboramphus scrippsi*): [Casual to Rare in the Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1+) age unknown August 1, 1981: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.80°N, 126.60°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 2.(2) adults August 26, 1988: Ken Morgan: 130 km, Offshore of Vancouver Island (48.10°N, 126.82°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 3.(2) adults October 31, 1988: Mike Bentley: 63 km, Offshore of Vancouver Island (48.37°N, 125.87°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 4.(1+) adults June 29, 1990: off Cape Flattery near BC border (48.38°N, 124.79°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 5.(2) adults September 27, 1994: Michael Force about 40 NM west of the Brooks Peninsula (49°39.2'N, 128°35.5'W) (Toochin 2015i)
- 6.(1+) adult October 25, 1997: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.43°N, 126.02°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 7.(2) adults September 15, 1998: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: 16 km west of Tofino (49.04°N, 126.28°W) (Dorst 2007)
- 8.(1+) age unknown August 8, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 126.17°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 9.(1+) age unknown September 6, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.70°N, 127.26°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)

- 10.(1+) age unknown September 6, 2000: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.73°N, 127.50°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 11.(1+) age unknown August 27, 2001: off Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 126.17°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 12.(1+) age unknown September 1, 2003: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.82°N, 128.55°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 13.(2) adults September 25, 2004: Adrian Dorst: 15-20 miles west of Tofino (49.03°N, 126.32°W) (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2015i)
- 14.(1+) age unknown July 20, 2006: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.85°N, 128.20°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 15.(1+) age unknown July 20, 2006: off west coast of Vancouver Island (48.88°N, 128.19°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 16.(1+) adult September 10, 2006: west coast of off Vancouver Island (51.47°N, 134.27°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 17.(1) adult October 1, 2006: Adrian Dorst (photo) Father Charles Channel, off Tofino (Cecile 2007a, Dorst 2007)
- 18.(1) adult September 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2015i)
- 19.(1) adult August 1, 2009: Michael McMann: 1 km off Cape Scott (Toochin 2015i)
- 20.(1) adult August 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2015i)
- 21.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin 2015i)
- 22.(1) adult July 31, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 120 miles SW of Vancouver Island (Toochin 2015i)
- 23.(1) adult September 6, 2015: Mike and Sharon Toochin: 50 NM off Cape Scott (50°52:55.9'N, 129°44:31.4'W) (Toochin 2015i)
- 24.(2) adults September 11, 2015: Mike and Sharon Toochin: 17.6 NM WSW north of Brooks Peninsula (50°02:44.2, 128°21:34.4'W) (Toochin 2015i)
- 25.(4) adults September 7, 2016: Ryan Merrill (photo) off Nitnat Canyon, Vancouver Island (R. Merrill Pers. Comm.)
- 37.(1) adults September 7, 2017: Ryan Merrill (photo) off Nitnat Canyon, Vancouver Island (R. Merrill Pers. Comm.)

Parakeet Auklet (*Aethia psittacula*): [Rare in the Winter: Casual in the Spring: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1-3) adults February 24, 1971: R. Wayne Campbell: 1 came aboard a ship 15 miles sw of Estevan Point (Campbell and Shepard 1973)
- 2.(1) adult October 27, 1988: 120 km west of Vancouver Island (48°19'N, 127°10'W) (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(15) adults January 3-February 8, 1989: (15 oiled birds found along West Coast) from Pachena Pt to Long Beach PRNP, s of Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult March 20, 1994: Ian Jones: off San Josef Bay, Cape Scott (Siddle 1994b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 5.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.67°N, 126.87°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 6.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.66°N, 126.79°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 7.(1+) adults February 14, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.64°N, 126.59°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 8.(1+) adults February 26, 1997: off Vancouver Island (48.83°N, 128.90°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 9.(1+) adults February 22, 1998: off Vancouver Island (49.09°N, 132.27°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 10.(1+) adults February 9, 1999: off Vancouver Island (48.58°N, 125.73°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 11.(1+) adults February 8, 2001: off Vancouver Island (48.84°N, 129.00°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 12.(1+) adults February 17, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.76°N, 127.87°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 13.(1+) adults April 1, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.96°N, 126.47°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 14.(1+) adults April 1, 2003: off Vancouver Island (48.75°N, 125.89°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 15.(1+) adults February 27, 2004: off Vancouver Island (48.67°N, 127.73°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 16.(2) adults August 11, 2005: Pierre Geoffray: 100km offshore from Clayquot Sound (P. Geoffray Pers. Comm.)
- 17.(2) adults February 6, 2006: Mike Bentley: well offshore of Vancouver Island (48.91°N, 129.82°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 18.(1) adult December 8, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (48.52°N, 124.44°W) (Cecile 2008a, Kenyan *et al.* 2009, Toochin 2016e)
- 19.(1) adult breeding plumage February 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2016e)
- 20.(3) adults breeding plumage March 30, 2009: Ryan Merril: NW of Cape Flattery in BC Waters (Toochin 2016e)
- 21.(1) adult breeding plumage April 17, 2010: Roger Foxall, and other observers (photo) off Tofino at Clayoquot Canyon (Charlesworth 2010b, Toochin 2016e)
- 22.(1) adult breeding plumage February 21, 2012: Ryan Merrill: off south coast of Vancouver Island (Toochin 2016e)

- 23.(1) adult winter plumage November 17, 2012: John Sprague: Outer Ganges Harbour, Salt Spring Island (Toochin 2016e)
- 24.(2) adults August 31, 2013: Douglas Robinson: well offshore of west coast of Vancouver Island (50.16211°N, 128.56900°W) (D. Robinson Pers. Comm.)
- 25.(2) adults August 31, 2013: Douglas Robinson: well offshore of west coast of Vancouver Island (50.57402°N, 129.25888°W) (D. Robinson Pers. Comm.)
- 26.(3) adults August 31, 2013: Douglas Robinson: well offshore of west coast of Vancouver Island (50.473315°N, 129.08952°W) (D. Robinson Pers. Comm.)
- 27.(4) adults August 31, 2013: Douglas Robinson: well offshore of west coast of Vancouver Island (50.72826°N, 129.51958°W) (D. Robinson Pers. Comm.)
- 28.(1) adult winter plumage October 16, 2016: Louis Haviland: Shirley (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 29.(1) adult breeding plumage March 29, 2018: Joachim Bertrands. Mobs (photo) Clayoquot Canyon, off Tofino (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given mid - 1975: 50 miles off Vancouver Island (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) no age given mid - 1975: between Scott Island and Cape Scott (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) no age given September 12, 1986: 150 miles sw of Estevan Point (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) no age given September 18, 1986: 40 miles sw of Ucluelet (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Least Auklet (*Aethia pusilla*): [Accidental in the Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult September 2, 2007: Rick Toochin Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013c)
- 2.(1) adult August 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013c) [same bird as above]
 - (1) adult September 6, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, and other observers: Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013c) [same bird as above]
- 3.(1) adult June 19 & 27, 2009: Rick Toochin, and other observers (video/photo) Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013c) [same bird as above]
 - (1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013c) [same bird as above]
- 4.(1) adult June 6, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 97km nw of north tip of Vancouver Island (Yahoo message #4772 vanbcbirds)

Crested Auklet (*Aethia cristatella*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Specimen Record and Photograph]

- 1.(1) winter 1892-93: (specimen: RBCM 11915) collected off Kyuquot Sound (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(several) May, 1912: Messrs. C. de B. Green, W.S. Burton, Warburton Pike: north end of Vancouver Island (Brooks and Swarth 1925)
- 3.(1) 2nd year September 5-October 3, 2003: Amelie Rousseau, mobs (photo) Cape Calver, RPBO, Metchosin (Whittington 2003, Cecile 2004a, Toochin 2016a)
- 4.(1) adult July 31-August 1, 2013: Orin Lawson, Jason Feaver (photo) near Cleland Island off Tofino (Toochin 2016a)
- 5.(1) adult September 8, 2013: Mike Sheehan (photo) 100m south of Discovery Island off Victoria (Toochin 2016a)

Horned Puffin (*Fratercula corniculata*): [Suspected of breeding on Triangle Island and is a rarity anywhere south along Vancouver Island: Photographed]

- 1.(2) age unknown November 19, 1930: Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) juvenile August 18, 1957: D. B. O. Saville: Seymour Narrows (Sealy and Nelson 1973)
- 3.(1) age unknown August 12, 1964: Ralph Fryer: Victoria (Davidson 1966, Sealy and Nelson 1973)

- 4.(2) age unknown February 15, 1971: R. Wayne Campbell: Scott Channel (Sealy and Nelson 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1990)
- 5.(1) adult June 27, 1973: Peggy Goodwill: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973d)
- 6.(1) adult June 20, 1975: Mike Shepard: Wickaninnish Bay (Crowell and Nehls 1975d, Shepard 1975b)
- 7.(3) adults June 27, 1975: R. Wayne Campbell, and other observers: off Solander Island (Crowell and Nehls 1975d, Shepard 1975b)
- 8.(1) adult non breeding plumage May 11, 1979: Ron Satterfield: off Oak Bay Golf Course, Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(2) adults June 4, 1979: Mark Guiget: Constance Banks, Victoria (Goodwill 1979g, Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1979)
- 10.(1) immature February 16, 1980: (specimen) Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult July 29, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point (Fraser 1989b)
- 12.(6) adults July 6-23, 1986: Michael Force: Triangle Island (Siddle 1992d)
- 13.(1) adult July 29, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Fraser 1989b)
- 14.(1) no age given September 27, 1991: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Clover Point, Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 15.(6) adults September 2, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Bowling 1995a)
- 16.(1) adult October 7, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Bowling 1995a)
- 17.(1) adult breeding plumage July 10, 1997: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Green Point, PRNP (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 18.(3) adults in breeding plumage June 20, 1999: Michael Force: off Brooks Peninsula (Bain and Shannon 1999d)
- 19.(1) adult September 23, 2000: *fide Carlo Pavan*: off Ucluelet (Yahoo message #146 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 20.(1) adult winter plumage June 30, 2002: Guy Monty: Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (Bain 2002d)
- 21.(1) adult July 8, 2003: Adrian Dorst: Cleland Island (Cecile 2003c)
- 22.(1) age unknown August 11-19, 2004: Pierre Geoffray: offshore of Ucluelet [observed in time frame] (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) adult June 13, 2006: Adrian Dorst: Cleland Island (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 24.(1) adult July 4-6, 2006: Richard Chiovitti, Mike Mullen: Cleland Island, south of Tofino (Cecile 2006d)
- 25.(1) adult winter plumage March 15-25, 2007: Mike Tabak, and other observers (photo) Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Cecile 2007b)
- 26.(1) adult breeding plumage May 27, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2007b, Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(2) adults breeding plumage July 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) adult July 26, 2007: Jared Towers (photo) off Telegraph Cove between Weyton & Plumper Island (Yahoo message #4772 BCVIBIRDS)
- 29.(1) immature August 25, 2007: Denise Gubersky, and other observers: Port Renfrew, Botanical Beach (Toochin 2012b)
- 30.(1) immature September 2, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 31.(1) immature September 21, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 32.(1) immature September 29, 2007: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 33.(1) adult breeding plumage July 31, 2008: Rick Toochin: off Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 34.(4) adults June 5, 2010: Jared Towers (photo) Sartine Island (Yahoo message #14585 BCVIBIRDS)
- 35.(1) adult August 20, 2010: Russell Cannings: Triangle Island (Yahoo message #14134 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 36.(1) winter plumage January 29, 2012: Anne Stewart: Bamfield (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 37.(2) adults May 26, 2014: Paul Lehman, mobs: 96 km SW of Vancouver Island [50.033°N, 129.302°W] (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 1, 2014)
- 38.(1) adult August 15, 2016: Jody Wells (photo) off Chrow Islands, Barkley Sound (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 39.(1) adult May 10, 2017: Paul Lehman, mobs: well off north tip of Vancouver Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given June 26, 1975: Barrier Island, Port Hardy (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(6) no age given October 1, 1975: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Red-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa brevirostris*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer and Winter: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) sub-adult June 7, 1979: Vic and Peggy Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Goodwill 1979g, Toochin *et al.* 2014a)
- 2.(1) adult January 2, 2003: Mitch Meredith: off Amphitrite Point near Ucluelet [with 12+ Black-legged Kittiwakes] (Toochin *et al.* 2014a)
- 3.(1) 1st winter plumage March 1, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Port Renfrew: Botanical Beach [with 200+ Black-legged Kittiwakes] (Toochin 2012a, Toochin *et al.* 2014a)

Ivory Gull (*Pagophila eburnea*): [Accidental in the Winter: Sight Record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult February 19, 1925: Victoria Harbour (Preece 1925a, Munro and Cowan 1947, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(2) adults October 17, 2007: Neil Robins, and other observers: Englishmen River Estuary (Toochin 2016b)

Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*): [Casual in the Summer and Fall: Accidental Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult October 27 – November 13, 1974: Chaucey Wood, and other observers (RBCM Photo 374) Clover Point, Victoria (Williams 1974b, Wood 1976)
- 2.(1) adult August 15 – November 8, 1975: John & Marian Steeves, and other observers (RBCM Photo 413) Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult October 19 – November 8, 1975: Mike Shepard, Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
(2) adults October 17-November 9, 1975: Mike Shepard, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Shepard 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) 1st summer June 19, 1976: Bob Hay: Harling Point, Victoria (Shepard 1976c, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
(1) 1st summer July 28 – August 16, 1976: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1976d, Shepard 1976d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult September 22, 1979: Mike Shepard, Bruce MacDonald, Chris Oliver: Victoria (Mattocks and Hunn 1980a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) adult October 17 – 21, 1980: Ron Satterfield, Jeremy Tatum, Donald Carruthers, and other observers: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) adult August 20 – October 27, 1983: Keith Taylor, and other observers: (RBCM Photo 893) Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult August 17 – September 30, 1984: Vic Goodwill, and other observers: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult October 1, 1985: Mike Edgell, Ron Satterfield: McMicking Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986i, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 10.(1) adult October 17, 1990: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 11.(1) adult August 22-29, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Sidney Island and Inlet, near Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 12.(1) adult September 22, 1994: Hue MacKenzie, Jo Anne MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1995a, Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 13.(1) adult August 21-September 22, 1997: Ken Wright, and other observers (photo) Point Holmes and Kye Bay, Comox (Wright and Joy 1998, Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 14.(1) adult winter plumage October 31, 1998: Bruce Whittington: Esquimalt Lagoon (Bain and Shannon 1998f, Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 15.(1) 1st summer July 14, 2001: David Allinson: Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin (Bain 2001d, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) adult October 25, 2004: Jo Ann MacKenzie: Active Pass, near Victoria (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 17.(1) adult winter plumage December 1, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke Estuary, Sooke (Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 18.(1) adult winter plumage November 7-8 & 14, 2009: Tom and Evelyn Constable (photo) Qualicum Beach River Estuary (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin and Cecile 2015e)

- (1) adult winter plumage November 14, 2009: Roger Taylor, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Beach River Estuary (Toochin and Cecile 2015e)
- 19.(1) adult winter plumage August 21-22, 2016: Andy and Nancy Bock (photo) Sidney Beach, near Sayward (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Little Gull (*Hydrocoloeus minutus*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult October 24- November 19, 1972: Stuart Johnston, and other observers: Ogden Point – Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973a, Tatum 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult October 31, 1974: Margaret & Vic Goodwill: Whiffin Spit (Williams 1974b, Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult November 7, 1974: *fide* Vic Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 4.(1) adult February 27, 1976: Vic & Peggy Goodwill: Clover Point, Victoria (Williams 1976l, Crowell and Nehls 1976b, Shepard 1976b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) immature August 30, 1979: J. Steeves: Clover Point and Ross Bay, Victoria (Goodwill 1979i, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) immature September 17, 1979: McNeil Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) immature September 23, 1979: Fort Rodd Hill Historic Park (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) immature August 29, 1982: Keith Taylor: Witty's Lagoon (Anonymous 1982k, Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 7.(1) age unknown April 5, 1983: P. Arcese: Active Pass [with 150 Bonaparte's Gulls] (Mattocks and Hunn 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult July 19, 1983: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1983j, Mattocks *et al.* 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult September 22-27, 1983: mobs (RBCM Photo 894) Holland Point (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) adult September 24, 1983: mobs (photo) off Albert Head (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
 - (1) adult October 30, 1983: Mike Shepard, Keith Taylor: William Head (Anonymous 1984a Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
 - (1) adult November 15-16, 1983: mobs: Clover Point (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 10.(1) 1st winter plumage September 17, 1984: Keith Taylor: Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult August 25-September 17, 1985: Charles Harper, and other observers: Victoria (Anonymous 1985k, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) [various waterfront areas]
 - (1) adult October 13, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986i, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
 - (1) adult November 16, 1985: Keith Taylor: Ogden Point, Victoria (Anonymous 1986j, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 12.(1) adult July 23, 1986: Vic Goodwill, Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
 - (1) adult August 13 & 17, 1986: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b) (same bird as above?)
- 13.(1) immature October 18, 1986: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 14.(1) adult September 8, 1986: Active Pass (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 15.(1) adult July 26, 1987: Bryan Gates, Ron Satterfield, Ten Mile Point (Fraser 1988a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 16.(1) adult breeding plumage August 15, 1987: David Fraser: Salt Spring Island (Mattocks 1988, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 17.(1) adult August 23, 1987: Keith Taylor: Clover Point (Mattocks 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 18.(1) unknown age October 24, 1987: Michael Force: Race Rocks, Metchosin (Mattocks 1988, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 19.(1) unknown age September 10, 1988: Vic Goodwill, mobs: Oak Bay, Victoria (Fraser 1989a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 20.(1) adult October 30, 1988: David Fraser: St. Mary's Lake, Salt Spring Island (Fraser 1989a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)

- 21.(1) adult breeding plumage July 13, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Fraser 1989b, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- (1) adult winter plumage September 6, 1989: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell 1990a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 22.(1) adult July 1, 19 & 22, 1990: Keith Taylor, David Peirce, Brent Diakow, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1990b, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 23.(1) juvenile August 23-29, 1991: Rick Toochin, and other observers: off Sidney Island (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 24.(1) juvenile September 7, 1991: Mike McGrenere: at Goldstream River Estuary (Siddle 1992, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 25.(1) adult February 21-22, 1992: Don Cecile: Active Pass (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- (1) adult February 24, 1992: Cameron Eckert, Rick Toochin: Active Pass (Holder 1992, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- (1) adult March 17, 1992: Derrick Marven: Active Pass (Holder 1992, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 26.(1) adult August 1-2, 1992: David Allinson, and other observers: Island View Beach (Siddle 1993a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 27.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1, 1994: GS, and other observers: Galiano Island (Bain 1994c, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 28.(1) 1st winter plumage September 22, 1994: Hue MacKenzie, Jo Anne MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1995a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 29.(1) immature August 10, 1997: D. Martin Sealand Park, Nanaimo (Bain and Holder 1997e, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 30.(1) age unknown September 13-15, 1997: Derrick Marven: Fairwinds Golf Course, Parksville (Bowling 1998a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 31.(1) adult October 2, 1997: Jo Ann MacKenzie: Active Pass (Bowling 1998a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 32.(1) adult November 7, 1997: Brent Diakow: Active Pass (Bowling 1998a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 33.(1) adult November 23, 1997: J. Flichuk: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bain and Holder 1997f, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 34.(1) adult October 2-4, 1998: Guy Monty: off Entwhistle Drive, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 35.(1) adult October 2-6, 1998: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 1998f, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- (1) adult November 1, 1998: David Allinson (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 1998a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 36.(1) adult September 9, 2000: David Allinson (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 2000e, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 37.(2) adults September 23, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Cecile 2014a 1)
- 38.(1) adult October 4, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Gibson 2002, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 39.(1) adult October 27, 2001: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Nile Creek, Comox (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 40.(1) adult September 28, 2002: *fide David Allinson*: RPBO Banding Station (Toochin and Cecile 2014a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 41.(1) adult September 11-15, 2003: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Deep Bay (Cecile 2004a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 42.(1) immature October 24, 2003: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Courtenay Estuary (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 43.(1) adult October 3, 2003: Rick Toochin: RPBO Banding Station (Cecile 2004a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 44.(1) adult July 19, 2005: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 45.(1) immature August 30, 2005: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Admiral Tyron Road, Columbia Beach (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 46.(1) 1st winter plumage September 15, 2005: Art Morgan, and other observers (photo) Sandy Island off Courtenay/Comox (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 47.(1) adult November 9-18, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Ogden Point Breakwater, Victoria (Tatum 2005, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)

- 48.(1) 1st winter plumage November 4, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Shirley (Toochin 2012a, Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 49.(1) adult November 15-16, 2008: Guy Monty, and other observers: Little Qualicum River (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 50.(1) adult winter plumage November 3, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo) Ogden Pt. Breakwater, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)
- 51.(1) adult breeding plumage May 3, 2013: David Newell: Active Pass on BC Ferry (Toochin and Cecile 2014a)

Ross's Gull (*Rhodostethia rosea*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1st winter plumage October 27 & November 9, 1966: Ralph Fryer, mobs (RBCM Photo 136) Clover Point, Victoria (Stirling 1967, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Laughing Gull (*Leucophaeus atricilla*): [Accidental in the Summer: Phototgraphed and Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage July 4, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2016b)
- 2.(1) 2nd summer plumage July 7-15, 2016: Kerry Finley, mobs (photo) mudflats at Roberts Bay at The Shoal Harbour Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Sidney (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Black-tailed Gull (*Larus crassirostris*): [Accidental in the Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 3rd cycle January 5, 2002: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, Mitch Meredith: Ucluelet Harbour (Cecile 2002b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult winter plumage November 18, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, Jillian Johnstone (photo) Comox – Courtenay Harbour Area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 19-20, 2008: Christopher Stevens, and other observers (photo) Parksville area (Toochin and Fenneman 2008) (same bird as above?)
 - (1) adult winter plumage November 22-27, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) Comox - Courtenay (same bird as Comox?) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
 - (1) adult winter plumage December 1, 2008: Rhys Harrison, and other observers: Comox - Courtenay (same bird as Comox?) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 14, 2009: Mike McGrenere: Clover Point, Victoria (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 4.(1) adult winter plumage January 22, 2017: Jarmo Jalava: Kye Bay, Comox (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage October 21-22, 2009: Rick Toochin (photo/video) Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin *et al.* 2015a)

Slaty-backed Gull (*Larus schistisagus*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage March 1, 1974: Vic & Peggy Goodwill (RBCM Photo 340) Clover Point, Victoria (Shepard 1974, Roberson 1980)
- 2.(1) adult plumage October 20, 1986: off West Coast Trail on research vessel (48.50°N, 124.68°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage November 11-12, 1986: Michael Force, and other observers (RBCM Photo 1138) Beaver Harbour, Port Hardy (Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 15-28, 1998: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Bowling 1998b, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
 - (1) 3rd winter plumage April 12-15, 1998: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Bain and Shannon 1998c, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 5.(1) 2nd winter plumage November 28-30, 1998: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Shepard 1999a, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 6.(1) 3rd winter plumage October 23-24, 2000: Guy Monty: Tofino (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 7.(1) adult winter December 16, 2001: Jamie Fenneman: Guthrie Road, Comox (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage October 27, 2002: David Allinson: Combers Beach, PRNP (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)

- 9.(1) adult winter November 29, 2003-January 14, 2004: Jamie Fenneman, Nathan Hentze, and other observers: Cumberland (Cecile 2004b, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 10.(1) adult winter December 28, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers: Nanaimo (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 11.(1) 1st summer plumage March 20, 2004: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, GM, NH, PL (photo) Kye Bay, Comox (Cecile 2004c, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 12.(1) adult winter December 23, 2004: Guy Monty (shot dead by poacher) Nanaimo River Estuary (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 13.(1) adult winter December 4-5, 2005: Guy Monty, John Brigton (photo) Comox (Cecile 2006b, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 14.(1) 4th cycle - adult March 12, 2006: Jukka Jantunen (photo) Kye Bay, Comox (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 15.(1) adult winter March 14-19, 2006: Jonathan Simms, and other observers (photo) Parksville (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 16.(1) adult winter March 17, 2006: Jukka Jantunen (photo) Willow Point, Campbell River (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 17.(1) 3rd winter plumage March 22-April 2, 2006: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) the Little Qualicum Estuary (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 18.(1) adult winter plumage October 13, 2006: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 19.(1) adult winter plumage October 14, 2006: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) 30 miles off Ucluelet (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 20.(1) adult winter plumage March 13-15, 2007: Art Martell, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Bay, Qualicum (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 21.(1) 2nd winter plumage March 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Qualicum Bay, Qualicum (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 22.(1) 1st winter plumage March 24, 2007: Jonathan Simms: French Creek (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 23.(1) adult winter plumage November 12, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 24.(1) adult winter plumage January 6, 2008: Rick Toochin: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 25.(1) 2nd winter plumage January 27-March 8, 2008: Rick Toochin, LH, and other observers (photo) Sooke River Estuary, Sooke (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 26.(1) 3rd winter plumage February 2, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Sooke River Estuary, Sooke (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 27.(1) 2nd winter plumage Feb 24-Mar 8, 2008: Rick Toochin, Roger Taylor (photo) Goodridge Peninsula (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 28.(1) 2nd winter plumage March 3 - 13, 2008: Mike Tabak, and other observers (photo) Qualicum Beach, Qualicum (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 29.(1) adult winter plumage March 6, 2008: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) Goose Spit, Comox (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 30.(1) adult winter plumage November 23, 2008: Mike Ashbee (photo) Courtenay (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 31.(1) adult winter plumage January 10-12, 2009: Mike Ashbee, and other observers (photo) Lochside and Island View Beach Road, Saanich (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 32.(1) adult breeding plumage March 8, 2009: Mike Ashbee (photo) Deep Bay (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 33.(1) adult winter plumage March 17, 2009: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 34.(1) 1st summer May 2, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Mike Ashbee (photo) Jordan River (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 35.(1) 2nd - 3rd cycle March 11, 2010: Mike Yip (photo) Qualicum Beach, Qualicum (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- (1) 2nd - 3rd cycle March 20-24, 2010: Mike Yip, and other observers (photo) Deep Bay (Charlesworth 2010b, Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 36.(1) adult near breeding plumage March 15-16, 2010: Mike Ashbee (photo) Columbia Beach (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 37.(1) adult March 19, 2010: Mike Tabak (photo) French Creek, Parksville (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 38.(1) adult January 18, 2012: Dave Aldcroft Whiskey Point, Mill Bay (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)

- 39.(1) adult winter plumage December 20, 2012: Derrick Marven (FN) Duncan (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 40.(1) adult winter plumage February 7-21, 2017: Blair Duceck, mobs (photo) Naniamo River Estuary (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage March 15, 2008: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Harbour, Tofino (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 2.(1) adult August 19, 2012: Michael Lanzone, David La Puma Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Toochin and Cecile 2015m)
- 3.(1) adult winter plumage February 4, 2016: Mike Shepard: Rocks near Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 4.(1) transition to 1st summer May 4-5, 2018: Adrian Dorst, mobs (photo) Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Aleutian Tern (*Onychoprion aleuticus*): [Accidental in the Spring: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult May 23, 1996 : Mike Bentley seen well offshore of Ucluelet aboard M.V.Tully (49.60°N, 142.10°W) (Bowling 1996c, Kenyon *et al.* 2009)

Black Tern (*Chlidonias niger*): [Casual in the Summer and the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall plumage August 29, 1968: Grant Bay (Richardson 1971)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage June 16, 1973: Ron Satterfield: Cordova Spit, near Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1973d)
- 3.(1) age unknown September 12, 1974: Ron Satterfield: Esquimalt Lagoon (Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) age unknown October 3, 1980: Nanoose (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) age unknown September 9, 1985: Mike Edgell: Victoria (Anonymous 1985k)
- 6.(1) fall plumage September 6, 1992: Richard Klauke, S. Benoit (photo) Wickaninnish, PRNP (Bain and Holder 1992e)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage June 12, 2000: Jamie Fenneman: Quamichan Lake (Bain and Shannon 2000d)
- 8.(1) adult plumage September 17, 2001: David Allinson: Clover Point, Victoria (Cecile 2002a)
- 9.(1) juvenile August 24-28, 2004: Mike Yip, and other observers (photo) Fairwinds Golf Course, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #6521 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 10.(3) 2 adults / 1st summer plumage June 30 – July 1, 2001: Ian Cruickshank: Ten Mile Point, Victoria (Tatum 2011)

Forster's Tern (*Sterna forsteri*): [Casual in the Fall: Accidental in the Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult October 12-18, 1986: Keith Taylor, and mobs (RBCM Photo 1122) Victoria (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987a, Campbell 1986d, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult October 24, 1987: Viveka Omen, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Mattocks 1988)
- 3.(1) age unknown October 31, 1989: Vic Goodwill, Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Weber and Cannings 1990)
- 4.(1) age unknown September 8-10, 1992: Ron Satterfield, Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1993a)
- 5.(1) adult July 23, 1993: Keith Taylor: Oak Bay, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1993d)
- 6.(1) fall plumage October 29, 1993: Mike Church: Victoria (Bain 1993)
- 7.(1) adult September 5-12, 1994: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Clover Point, Victoria (Bowling 1995a)
- 8.(1) immature August 31, 1996: David Allinson Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain and Holder 1996e)
- 9.(1) fall plumage August 25, 1999: *fide Victoria RBA*: Clover Point, Victoria (Shepard 2000)
- 10.(1) fall plumage September 19, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Cadboro Bay (Yahoo message #18664 BCVIBIRDS)

Elegant Tern (*Thalasseus elegans*): [Casual in the Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(7) adults August 22, 1983: Wings Tour, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1983k, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- (5) adults August 23, 1983: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(2) adults September 1, 1983: Active Pass, Victoria side (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult September 2, 1983: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(2) adult September 4, 1983: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 5.(2) adult September 25, 1983: David Stirling: Cadboro Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1983l, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(2) adults October 25, 1983: David Stirling: near the R.V.Y. Club, Victoria (Anonymous 1984a, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 7.(10) adult July 19, 1992: Clover Point, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(25) adult July 25, 1992: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 9.(1) adult July 25, 1992: Ron Satterfield: Clover Point, Victoria (Siddle 1992d, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 10.(5) adult August 2, 1992: Vi B. Chungranes, Barbara M. Sedgewick: Deep Bay, north of Parksville-Qualicum (Siddle 1993a, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 12.(1) adult August 8, 1992: mobs: Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992d, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 13.(1) adult August 8, 1992: mobs: Island View Beach, near Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992d, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 14.(6-1) adult September 12-13, 1992: Derrick Marven, mobs (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 15.(2) adult September 19, 1992: David F. Fraser: Sidney Island, south of Sidney (Siddle 1993a, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 16.(1) adult September 21, 1992: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Active Pass, Victoria side (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 17.(1) adult July 25, 1993: Keith Taylor: Clover Point, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1993d, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 18.(1) adult September 5, 1997: Dannie Carsen (videotape) Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 19.(1) adult October 4, 1997: Neil Hughes: Jordan River (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 20.(1) adult August 20, 1999: James Bradley, and other observers: Cottam Point, Parksville (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 21.(1) adult May 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 22.(1) adult June 29 & July 1, 2008: Al Teng (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 23.(1) adult July 20, 2008: Mike Shepard: 10 Mile Point, Saanich (Cecile 2008c, Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 24.(1) adult winter plumage November 1-3, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)
- 25.(2) immatures September 3, 2015: John Purves: Englishmen River Estuary (Toochin and Haviland 2015a)

Arctic Loon (*Gavia arctica*): [Accidental or Casual in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult February 7, 2001: Guy Monty, Candace Boyle, Colin Bartlett: off Lantzville (Cecile 2001b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 2.(1) adult near breeding plumage May 21, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Shirley (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 3.(1) juvenile October 5, 2007: Jukka Jantunen: Cape Lazo, Comox (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 4.(1) adult December 29, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
 - (1) adult January 1, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
 - (1) adult January 6, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Gordon's Beach, Otter Point (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 5.(1) adult in winter plumage June 13, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 6.(1) adult winter plumage October 30, 2009: Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 7.(1) adult winter plumage April 15-21, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo/video) Jordan River (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) adult December 20, 1999: John B. Sprague: Ganges Harbour, Saltspring Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 2.(1) adult March 9, 2002: David Allinson: off BC Ferry in Active Pass, Victoria (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 3.(1) adult November 14 & 17 & December 7, 2003: John B. Sprague (photo) Ganges Harbour, Saltspring Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 4.(1) adult December 12, 2007: Marika Ainley (photo) Willows Beach, Victoria (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)

- 5.(1) adult December 26, 2007: Jo Ann and Hue MacKenzie: Kanish Bay, Northern part of Quadra Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)
- 6.(1) adult winter plumage June 5, 2009: Carol Murray (photo) Kanish Bay, north Quadra Island (Toochin and Haviland 2013a)

Humboldt Penguin (*Spheniscus humboldti*): [Hypothetical: Origin Unknown]

- 1.(1) adult September 1, 1975: Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(2) adults June 9-25, 1978: Egg Island, Quatsino Sound (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult June 14, 1978: Quasino Sound (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult June 20, 1978: Mitlenach Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

Short-tailed Albatross (*Phoebastria albatrus*): [Casual to Rare, but slowly increasing throughout the year as population slowly increases: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(2) male and juvenile female (no date), 1889 (specimen male: RBCM 1491 & female RBCM 1492) Juan de Fuca Strait (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) unknown age June 4, 1893: W. Spreadborough (found dead) Esquimalt Lagoon (Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 3.(1) imm. June 11, 1960: G. Clifford Carl (RBCM Photo 296) 64 km west of Vancouver Island (50.50°N, 129.00°W) (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) immature July 30, 1991: Ken Morgan (47°48' N, 133°35' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 5.(1) immature February 23, 1996: John Anderson: 70 NM west of Ucluelet-Tofino (48°41' N, 126°41' W) (Bowling 1996a, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 6.(1) adult May 8, 1999: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (50°45' N, 129°20' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 7.(1) immature July 2, 2000: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (50°44' N, 129°24' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 8.(1) immature September 8, 2000: Mike Bentley: off Vancouver Island (49°02' N, 131°39' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 9.(1) immature October 15, 2002: John Anderson: off Solander Island (49°30' N, 127°15' W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) June 15, 2003: off Vancouver Island (49.20°N, 127.15°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 11.(1) June 17, 2003: off Vancouver Island (49.98°N, 127.65°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 12.(1) immature August 8, 2003: John Anderson: 50 NM off Cape Flattery in BC waters (48°18' N, 126°04' W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(1) adult November 11-19, 2003: *fide Robert M. Suryan*: (radio tagged and tracked bird) in BC waters (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 14.(1) adult September 12, 2006 - November 1, 2006: *fide Robert M. Suryan*: (radio tagged and tracked bird) in BC waters (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 15.(1) immature January 7, 2008: Kat Cruikshank (photo) offshore of Ucluelet, Vancouver Island (48.99°N, 126.55°W) (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 16.(1) immature March 28, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: near mouth of Strait of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) sub-adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: mouth of Strait of Juan de Fuca (Toochin 2012a)
(1) sub-adult August 12, 2009: Capt. Russ Nicks, and other observers: off Sooke (Toochin 2012a) [likely the same bird as above]
- 18.(1) immature March 8, 2011: Barie Hotchkiss (photo) off Ucluelet (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 19.(1) immature November 3, 2013: *fide Russell Cannings* (photo) off Vancouver Island (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 20.(1) immature October 31, 2015: Louis Haviland: mouth of Strait of Juan de Fuca (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 21.(1) adult June 7, 2016: Joesph Morlan: 15 SSW of Bereford Island (J. Morlan Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(2) immatures August 7, 2016: Albert Michaud (photo) off Cape Scott (50° 27'01.9 N, 128° 32'57.1 W) (M Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(2) immatures May 13, 2017: Lindsay Dealy (photo) well offshore of Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 24.(1) immature June 1, 2017: Lev Frid, mobs (photo) 35 NM SSW of Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 25.(3) immatures March 24, 2018: Mike Toochin, mobs (photo) Clayoquot Canyon off Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Providence Petrel (*Pterodroma solandri*): [Hypothetical in the Fall: Photographed: believed by some experts to be a Murphy's Petrel (*Pterodroma ultima*)]

- 1.(1) adult October 6, 2009: Mike Toochin, and other observers (photo) Clayoquot Canyon, 40 miles off Tofino (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Hawaiian Petrel (*Pterodroma sandwichensis*): [Casual in the Summer: Sight record: good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult July 11, 2013: Paul Lehman, Steve Ritt: 213 km SW of Brooks Peninsula, off northern Vancouver Island [49.23 N, 130.51 W] (Lehman 2016)
- 2.(1) adult May 25, 2014: Paul Lehman, mobs: 238 km S SW of Estevan Point, Vancouver Island [47.50°N, 128.10 °W] (Lehman 2016)
- 3.(1) adult July 8, 2014: Paul Lehman, mobs: 318 km SW of Estevan Point, Vancouver Island [47.10°N, 129.15 °W] (Lehman 2016)
- 4.(1) adult May 19, 2015: Peter Candido, mobs: 27 km SW of Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island [49.91°N, 128.13 °W] (Lehman 2016)

Cook's Petrel (*Pterodroma cookii*): [Accidental in the Winter: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult March 7, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2016a)

Streaked Shearwater (*Calonectris leucomelas*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 5, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2016c)

Wedge-tailed Shearwater (*Ardenna pacificus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(2) adults August 12, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin and Haviland 2016d)
- 2.(1) adult August 25, 2009: John Yerger: MV Coho Ferry crossing on BC side of Juan de Fuca (Toochin and Haviland 2016d)

Great Shearwater (*Ardenna gravis*): [Accidental in the Summer and Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 24, 2000: Richard Rowlett, and other observers: 28 NM southwest of Cape Beale (48°24.3'N, 125° 37.0'W) (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2017c)
- 2.(1) adult September 12, 2010: Christophe Barbraud, and other observers (photo) off Clayoquot Canyon (Ratcliffe and Barbraud 2010, Charlesworth 2011a)
- 3.(1) adult August 5, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs (photo) seen from Cruise Ship 85 km northwest of Sartine Island (51.36° N, 129.77° W) (Lehman 2016)
- 4.(1) adult September 5, 2013: Jared Towers (photo) Jared Towers and James Pilkington: off Bonilla Island, Hecate Strait (Toochin 2017c)
- 5.(2) adults September 6, 2013: Jared Towers (FN) SW of Triangle Island [50° 43.126 N, 129° 00.731 W] (Toochin 2017c)

Manx Shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Records increasing in frequency in recent years: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July, 1994: Ian Jones, Christine Adkins (tape recorded nocturnal calls on seabird colony) Triangle Island (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 2.(1) adult May 18, 1998: Mike Bentley: northern tip of Vancouver Island (50°45'N , 129 °34'W) (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult May 4, 2002: Micheal Henry: north of Triangle Island (50 °57.0' N, 128 °54.5' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 4.(1) adult June 16, 2004: Ken Morgan: north of Scott Islands (50 ° 50.6' N, 175 ° 33.8' W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 5.(1) adult August 8, 2004: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers (photo) off Race Rocks, Metchosin (Cecile 2005a, Force *et al.* 2006)

- 6.(1) adult June 2, 2005: Nathan Hentze: near shore off Dare Pt., West Coast Trail (48.64°N, 124.82°W) (Cecile 2005c, Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 7.(1) adult August 28, 2006: Rick Toochin: just off Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 8.(1) adult September 27, 2006: Jared Towers: north of Hope Island, Fitz Hugh Sound, northern Vancouver Island (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 9.(1) adult July 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 10.(1) adult August 11, 2007: Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 11.(1) adult October 7, 2007: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 12.(1) adult November 18, 2007: Rick Toochin: just off Jordan River (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 13.(1) adult August 16, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 14.(1) adult August 22, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 15.(2) adults August 24, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 16.(1) adult August 30, 2008: David Allinson, Marcy McKay: Tower Point, Metchosin (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 17.(1) adult September 2, 2008: Bob Hansen: off the West Coast Trail (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 18.(2) adults September 24, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 19.(1) adult May 31, 2009: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 20.(1) adult June 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 21.(1) adult August 4, 2009: Rick Toochin: BC side of Juan de Fuca off Point No Point (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 22.(1) adult August 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 23.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 24.(1) adult August 8, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 25.(2) adults August 11, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 26.(1) adult August 11, 2009: Louis Haviland: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 27.(2) adults August 12, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 28.(1) adult August 13, 2009: Capt Russ Nicks, mobs(video) by zodiac off Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 29.(1) adult August 16, 2009: Brian Stetch: off Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew [Manx type] (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 30.(1) adult August 19, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 31.(1) adult August 26, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point, Witty's Lagoon Park, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 32.(1) adult August 29, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 33.(1) adult September 3, 2009: Mike Bentley (photo) about 100 miles off Tofino (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 34.(1) adult September 12, 2009: Rick Toochin: Swiftsure Banks, off Carmanah Lighthouse (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 35.(1) adult August 21, 2010: Russ Cannings: 10nm west of Triangle Island (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 36.(1) adult August 26, 2010: Russ Cannings: Hecate Strait, 10NM sw to S of Bonilla Island, QCI (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 37.(1) adult September 17, 2011: Mike and Sharon Toochin: 35NM west of Quatsino Sound (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 38.(1) adult November 11, 2011: Mike Ashbee: Canadian side of Juan de Fuca on Coho Ferry (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 39.(1) adult April 29, 2012: Dave Aldcroft, and other observers (photo) 9NM off Ucluelet (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 40.(1) adult June 20, 2012: Jared Towers (photo) Bajo Reef, 3 miles west of Nootka Island (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 48.(1) adult June 6, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 50km west of central Vancouver Island (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 49.(1) adult July 16, 2013: Paul Lehman, mobs: 77km off northwest tip of Vancouver Island (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 50.(1) adult September 15, 2013: Devon Anderson, mobs: 20km off Ucluelet (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 51.(1) adult September 18, 2014: Jared Towers (photo) off Goose Islands, South Hecate Strait (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)
- 52.(1) adult October 18, 2015: Guy Monty, mobs: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Toochin and Haviland 2015c)

59.(1) adult May 7, 2017: Liam Singh, mobs (photo) 6km off Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet [48°.89931 N x 125°.62473 W]
(M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*): [Casual throughout the year with most records associated with strong El Nino events: Many records may refer to Manx Shearwaters: Specimen Records]

- 1.(2) m/f October 24, 1891: (specimen: RBCM 1494 & 1495) east of Albert Head (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(2) m/unknown November 1891: (specimen: RBCM 89 & USNM 153194) east of Albert Head (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) m February 1895: (specimen: NMC 1982) east of Albert Head (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult July 15, 1940: Patrick Martin: 1 bird with SOSH w of Cape Scott, north west of Vancouver Island (Martin 1942)
- 5.(1) adult August 14, 1948: C. J. Guiget: north of Vancouver Island, Goose Island Group (Martin and Myers 1969)
- 6.(1) adult September 28, 1953: near the mouth of the Juan de Fuca Strait (Poole 1966)
- 7.(1) adult July 3, 1954: west of Solander Island, west Vancouver Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 8.(1) adult July 24, 1967: with Sooty Shearwaters west of Cleland Island (Campbell and Stirling 1968)
- 9.(1) adult September 17, 1982: off Vancouver Island (48.62°N, 126.08°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 10.(1) adult September 18, 1982: off Vancouver Island (49.10°N, 132.40°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 11.(1) adult September 28, 1982: off Vancouver Island (50.57°N, 128.80°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 12.(1) adult September 29, 1982: off Vancouver Island (49.03°N, 126.07°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 13.(1) adult August 26, 1983: off Vancouver Island (48.92°N, 126.28°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 14.(1) adult September 28, 1986: west of Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 15.(1) adult September 7, 1987: off Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 16.(1) adult August 9, 1988: off Vancouver Island (50.03°N, 127.78°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 17.(1) adult September 11, 1988: west of Brooks Peninsula, west Vancouver Island (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 18.(1) adult October 26, 1988: off Vancouver Island (48.23°N, 125.82°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 19.(1) adult May 26, 1996: Jo Ann Mackenzie: 4 km before Active Pass, Victoria side (Pearce 1996, Bowling 1996c) (Davidson 1999, Toochin and Meredith 2015)
- 20.(1) adult May 25, 1999: Rob Worona: off Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Shepard 1999c, Toochin and Meredith 2015)
- 21.(1) adult June 23, 1999: off Vancouver Island (48.60°N, 128.03°W) (Kenyon *et al.* 2009)
- 22.(1) adult June 6, 2000: Dale A. Jensen: seen with Sooty Shearwaters from cruise ship off northern tip of Vancouver Island (Toochin and Meredith 2015)
- 23.(1) adult September 19, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Meredith 2015)

Ashy Storm-Petrel (*Oceanodroma homochroa*): [Accidental in the Summer: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(3) adults July 6, 2008: G. Scott Mills, Tim Shelmerdine: 93 NM and 101 NM west of Tatoosh Island, in BC [Canadian Waters] (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Red-tailed Tropicbird (*Phaethon rubricauda*): [Accidental in the Summer: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) June 5, 1992: Betty Brooks (specimen: RBCM 23668) Lupin Falls near Buttle Lake in Strathcona Provincial Park (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)

Magnificent Frigatebird (*Fregata magnificens*): [Casual in the Spring and Summer: Accidental in the Winter: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature January 7, 1989: Tom and Inez Weston: Saanich Inlet near Saanich outside Victoria (Toochin 2016c)
- 2.(1) immature August 31- September 7, 1996: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Toochin 2016c)
- 3.(1) adult male July 18, 1997: Mike, Sharon and Rick Toochin: near Pacific Sands Resort near Tofino (Toochin 2016c)

- 4.(1) immature/sub-adult May 9, 2001: Mike Woods Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Cecile 2001, Toochin 2016c)
- 5.(1) imm/f May 21, 2005: Bill Morrison: Horseshoe Bay Ferry Terminal, Nanaimo (Toochin 2016c)
(1) imm/f July 12, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: between Mill Bay and Cowichan Bay, along beach at Cowichan Bay (Toochin 2016c)
- 6.(1) adult male June 27, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2006d, Toochin 2016c)
- 7.(1) adult male May 25, 2013: Linda and Dudley Freeman: over Nanoose and Parksville (Toochin 2016c)

Masked Booby (*Sula dactylatra*): [Accidental in the Spring: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult May 23, 2007: Roger Taylor, Neil Robins: Top Bridge Trail, Parksville (Cecile 2007b, Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Blue-footed Booby (*Sula nebouxi*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult September 24, 2013: Kyle Howard, mobs: Stubbs Island, off Telegraph Cove (Toochin and Cecile 2017b)

Brown Booby (*Sula leucogaster*): [Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult August 29, 2009: Rick Toochin & Mike Toochin, Sharon Toochin: Sheringham Point - Tower Point, Witty's Lagoon Park, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
(1) adult August 31, 2009: Rick Toochin: Otter Point, Sooke (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
(1) adult September 1, 2009: *fide Louis Haviland*: sitting on buoy off Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
- 2.(1) adult September 4, 2013: Mike and Sharon Toochin, mobs (photo) 20NM west off south of Nootka Island (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
- 3.(1) adult September 20, 2014: Christopher Stevens, mobs (photo) off Tofino (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
- 4.(1) juvenile October 11, 2015: Cathy Carlson (photo) off Beechy Head, East Sooke (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
(1) juvenile October 12, 2015: Jeremy Gatten (photo) off Silver Spring, East Sooke (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
- 5.(1) adult 2nd year October 18, 2015: *fide* Peter Hamel (photo) landed on fishing boat off Victoria Harbour and road ship to Campbell River (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
- 6.(1) adult female October 20, 2015: Alicia Amerson (photo) west of Bamfield [48°47.08 N, 125° 20.62 W] (Toochin *et al.* 2015b)
- 7.(1) adult November 4, 2016: Avery Bartels, mobs (photo) off East Sooke Park (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 8.(1) adult December 5, 2017: Greg Petri, mobs (photo) well west of Brooks Peninsula (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 9.(1) adult January 29, 2018: Ashley Olender, mobs (photo: bird injured & captured by SPCA then died Febraury 3) Ogden Pt. Breakwater, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Red-faced Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax urile*): [Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Summer: Sight Records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage April 14, 1988: R. MacIntosh off Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage April 14, 1988: R. MacIntosh: off Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage May 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008c, Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 4.(1) near adult June 6, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage June 1987: Michael Force: Hudson Rocks Ecological Reserve, Nanaimo [1 bird in a PECO Colony] (Force 2001)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage January 14, 2001: Neil Robins: breakwater at French Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage December 14, 2003: Scott Atkinson: flew by MV Coho Ferry, 6 miles south of Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage April 3, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: off Dallas Road just west of Clover Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014c)

American White Pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Accidental in winter: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) age unknown September 25, 1922 (collected specimen) Esquimalt (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) age unknown December, 1922: Esquimalt Lagoon (Davidson 1966)
- 3.(5) adults June 17, 1930: J. C. Smith: (1 shot out of 5 birds) Deep Bay (Laing 1932a)
- 4.(7) age unknown June 19, 1932: Courtenay (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 5.(2) age unknown November 8, 1940: Courtenay (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult June 15, 1941: Hamilton Laing: Comox (Laing 1942)
- 7.(1) age unknown February 28, 1947: Cherry Point (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 8.(15) age unknown October 10, 1958: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 9.(5) age unknown September 12, 1964: Denman Island (Hesse and Hesse 1965a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
 (5) age unknown September 15, 1964: (photo) Saanich (Hesse and Hesse 1965a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a) (same birds as above?)
 (5) age unknown September 16-17 & 22, 1964: Esquimalt Lagoon (Anonymous 1964b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a) (same birds as above?)
- 10.(3) age unknown August 18, 1976: Willow Point, Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 11.(1) age unknown July 1, 1978: R.R. Alton: Fulford Harbour, Saltspring Island (Anonymous 1978b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 12.(1) age unknown May 27, 1986: Willow Point, Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 13.(1) adult June 6-7, 1986: Stan Baker, Molly Lyons, mobs (photo) Chemainus River Estuary (Fraser 1986c)
- 14.(1) age unknown June 9 & 14-16, 1986: (Photo 1143) Christie Point, Potage Inlet, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 15.(6) age unknown May 14, 1992: SMV: Courtenay (Bowling 1992)
- 16.(10) adults May 4, 1994: B. Houston, I. McPherson (photo) Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (Bain 1994c)
- 17.(2) adults July 4-8, 1999: Keith Hudson, and other observers: Campbell River area (Shepard 1999d)
- 18.(1) age unknown September 16, 1999: Casey Cramer: Campbell River (Shepard 2000)
- 19.(1) adult July 17, 2003: *fide Victoria RBA*: flying over East Sooke Park (Yahoo message #3455 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 20.(1) adult July 12, 2004: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: off Point Holmes, Kye Bay, Comox (Yahoo message #6485 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 21.(1) age unknown 1 week of September *fide Terri Martin*: Elk Falls Dam (Yahoo message #6922 & 6923 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 22.(2) age unknown October 13, 2004: *fide Colin Bartlett*: Yellow Point (Yahoo message #7091 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 23.(2) immatures September 22-23, 2005: Marie O'Shanghnessy, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Cecile 2006a)
- 24.(1) adult July 8, 2006: *fide David Allinson*: Esquimalt Lagoon (Yahoo message #1014 BCVIBIRDS)
- 25.(1) adult May 12-15, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA*: Quamichan Lake (Cecile 2007c)
- 26.(4) adults June 12, 2009: *fide Neil Robins*: Cowichan Estuary (Yahoo message #13527 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 27.(2) ages unknown August 30-31, 2009: *fide Guy Monty*: Nile Creek (Yahoo message #11674 BCVIBIRDS)
- 28.(20) adults June 18, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: fling over Highway 17 and Mt Newton X Road (Yahoo message #21173 BCVIBIRDS)
- 29.(15-20) adults June 27, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: Departure Bay, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #21190 BCVIBIRDS) (same birds as above?)
- 30.(30) adults June 20-21, 2014: Judy & Burgers (photo) Billings Spit, Sooke (C. Carlson Pers. Comm.)
- 31.(37) adults July 2, 2014: *fide Naniamo RBA*: south end Chesterman's Beach (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 10, 2014)
 (37) adults July 3, 2014: mobs: Browning Pass (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 10, 2014)
- 32.(12) adult April 28, 2015: Mike McGrenere, mobs: Mount Douglas Park and area, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 33.(10) adults May 10-11, 2015: Steve Large (photo) Cowichan Bay (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 34.(10) adults May 10, 2015: Jeremy Kimm: Highway 1 near Duke Point (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 35.(20+) adults May 14-15, 2015: Daniel Donneck, mobs (photo) Sidney Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 36.(20+) adults May 17, 2015: mobs: Cowichan Bay (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 37.(19) adults April 16-17, 2016: Edward Jordan: Tyee Spit, Campbell River (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

- (3) adults April 18, 2016: Art Martell: Comox (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 38.(4) adults April 27-28, 2016: Dave Aldcroft, mobs: Cowichan Bay (D. Aldcroft Pers. Comm.)
- 39.(58) adults June 13, 2016: M. Theriault, J. Streetly (photo) north of Ahousat Village, Clayoquot Sound (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 40.(20) adults June 16, 2016: Neil Robins (photo) Ladysmith Harbour (N. Robins Pers. Comm.)
- 41.(75+) adults June 28, 2016: Anne Jacobs, mobs (photo) Sameul Island (between Mayne and Saturna Islands) (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- (90+-) adults June 28, 2016: Ken Langelier: flying over Kennedy St., Nanaimo (K. Langelier Pers. Comm.)
- (20) adults June 28, 2016: Scot Gilmore: flying over Nanaimo (S. Gilmore Pers. Comm.)
- 42.(17) adults June 4, 2017: Ross Fisher (photo) Campbell River Waterfront (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- (17) adults June 6, 2017: Geoffrey and David Newell, mobs (photo) offshore near Chain Islands, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.) (same birds as above?)
- 43.(17) adults June 7-11, 2017: I. Donaldson, mobs (photo) Craig Bay, Parksville (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.) (same birds as above?)
- 44.(2) adults June 7, 2017: David Fraser, L. Ramsay: flying towards Elk and Beaver Lakes, Saanich area (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 45.(16) adults June 8, 2017: Arti Ahier, mobs (photo) Ducking Flats, Meares Island (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 46.(1-17) adults June 9-15, 2017: mobs (photo) Cowichan Bay (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.) (likely same birds involved as in record numbers 42-44)
- 47.(1) adults June 27, 2017: B. Brown: Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 48.(12-14) May 4-6, 2018: Alan Perkins, mobs (photo) Nanoose Bay (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- (14) May 6, 2018: J. Costello, Curtis Rispin: Chemainus River Estuary to Nanaimo (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- (3) May 8, 2018: adults Jason Kimm, R. Wiebe: Cowichan Bay (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 49.(22) adults June 6, 2018: Sue Penner (photo) Somass Estuary, Pt. Alberni (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 50.(7) adults June 6, 2018: Wayne and Robin Weber (photo) Munn Road, near Francis King Regional Park, Saanich (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature August 23-28, 1972: Mr. J. M. C. Meikeljohn, mobs (RBCM Photo 239) Esquimalt Lagoon, near Victoria (Tatum 1973, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 2.(1) immature November 18-19, 1986: mobs: Cowichan Bay, southern Vancouver Island (Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult May 14-27, 1987: Giff Calvert, mobs (photo) Hastings Flats, Saanich, near Victoria (Fraser 1987b, Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990)
- 4.(1) adult September 30-October 1, 1991: Derrick Marven, and other observers: Duncan (Anonymous 1991a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014d)
- 5.(1) adult June 3-10, 2002: Ed Pellizzon, mobs (photo) Quicks Bottom area, Saanich, near Victoria (Cecile 2002c, Toochin and Fenneman 2014d)
- 6.(1) adult July 9, 2004: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: in a pond between Ladysmith and Chemainus (Toochin and Fenneman 2014d)
- 7.(1) adult July 12-13, 2004: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Timber West Shoal Island log sort operation, Crofton Pulp Mill (Toochin and Fenneman 2014d)
- 8.(1) adult May 19-22, 2011: Ralph Crombie, and other observers: Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2014d)
- 9.(1) adult May 25-June 1, 2012: Warren Drinnan, and other observers (photo) Panama Flats, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014d)
- 10.(1) adult breeding plumage June 18, 2016: Ian Cruickshank, mobs (photo) Florencia Bay, near Ucluelet (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given November 19, 1986: Nitnat Lake, PRNP (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature September 19, 1993: Margaret Clayton, Isobel McLeish, and other observers (photo) Air Park Lagoon, Courtenay (Siddle 1993c, Innes 1993)

Black-crowned Night-Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature July 30-August 9, 1963: T.R. Briggs, and other observers: Glen Lake, Colwood (Stirling 1965a)
- 2.(1) immature September 28, 1977: Oak Bay (Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(2) adults May 2-6, 1987: Alan McLeod, mobs: Central Saanich (Fraser 1987b, Campbell 1987c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 4.(6) ages unknown May 19-20, 1987: Somenos Lake, Duncan (Fraser 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
(2) ages unknown June 7-July 31, 1987: Somenos Lake, Duncan (Campbell *et al.* 1990a) (same birds as above)
- 5.(1) juvenile December 1, 1993-February 28, 1994: S. Watts, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Siddle 1994b)
- 6.(1) adult April 26, 1994: C. Cnossen: Duncan (Bain 1994c)
- 7.(1) immature August 3-19, 1994: C. Webber, and other observers (photo) Victoria Inner Harbour, Victoria (Bowling 1995a)
- 8.(1) adult August 28, 1994: D. Robinson Cowichan Bay (Bain 1994e)
- 9.(1) age unknown September 3, 1995: Barbara Begg: flying north east over Victoria Airport (Bowling 1996a)
- 10.(1) juvenile August 18-20, 2004: Brian Slater, and other observers (photo) Thorton Creek Fish Hatchery, Ucluelet (Cecile 2005a)
- 11.(1) age unknown July 16, 2006: *fide Chris Saunders*: Flew past 4655 Kerryview Dr. (Yahoo message #1067 BCVIBIRDS)
- 12.(1) age unknown January 1-2, 2007: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Cowichan River west of Duncan (Cecile 2007b)
- 13.(2) adults May 15, 2008: Nigel Jackett: at marina near Courtenay Airpark (Yahoo message #7332 BCVIBIRDS)

White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) 1800's: Saltspring Island (Fannin 1891, Kermode 1904, Macoun and Macoun 1909)
- 2.(1) adult May 24, 1982: Keith Taylor: Quick's Bottom (Anonymous 1982h, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 3.(1) adult May 24, 1982: Yorke Edwards: Beach Dr., Oak Bay (Anonymous 1983j, Campbell *et al.* 1990a) (likely different bird to the one above)
- 4.(1) adult July 20, 1983: Keith Taylor, Charles Harper: Cordova Spit, Central Saanich (Anonymous 1983j, Campbell 1983c, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 5.(1) immature molted into adult November 2, 1986-May 8, 1987: H & R Williams (Photo 1148) Port Hardy (Campbell 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1990a)
- 6.(1) adult May 4-June 3, 1998: *fide Vancouver Bird Alert* (photo) Drury Inlet (Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 7.(1) immature October 14 & 18-19, 1989: Gordon Houston, Shane Ford, and other observers: Central Saanich (Weber and Cannings 1990, Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 8.(1) adult September 20, 1999: Vision Foundation (photo) Courtenay Airpark, Courtenay (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 9.(1) immature November 3, 2001: N. Bourne: Naniamo (Bain 2001f, Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 10.(7) adults May 14-17, 2001: Emily Watts, and other observers (photo) Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2001, Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
(3) adults May 19 & 28, 2001: Derrick Marven, and other observers (photo) Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2001, Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 11.(2) adults May 18, 2001: *fide Guy Monty* (photo) Sayward (Cecile 2001, Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 12.(5) adults May 17, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 13.(1) adult May 31, 2013: Andrew Cooke, mobs (photo) Mandarte Island, off Sidney (Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
(1) adult June 6, 2013: Tim Hickanally: Victoria Harbour along Westsong Way below Barnard Park (Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 14.(7) adults May 20, 2016: Geoffray Newell: Blenkinsop Lake area, Saanich (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

- 15.(13) adults May 28, 2018: David Fraser: flying low over sw corner of Blanshard St., and Tolmie Ave., Victoria (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) age unknown November 3, 2002: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Nanaimo (Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 2.(1) age unknown July 16, 2006: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Prospect Lake, Saanich (Toochin and Cecile 2015n)
- 3.(8) adults June 19, 2009: *fide* David Allinson: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Toochin and Cecile 2015n)

Black Vulture (*Coragyps atratus*): [Hypothetical: Sight records with good supporting field notes: Recent photographed records pertains to a single escapee]

- 1.(2) adults September 23, 1976: Derek O'Brien, Victoria Maitland: Heriot Bay, Quadra Island [feeding on road kill deer fawn at close range](Shepard 1976f, Shepard 1977a, Toochin 2017a)
- 2.(1) adult September 28, 2010: Mary Robichaud, and other observers: Aylard Farm, East Sooke Park (Tatum 2010)
- 3.(1) adult September 5-6, 2017: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlett Pt. Lighthouse, Balaclava Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- (1) adult September 27, 2017: Avery Bartels, mobs (photo) Pedder Bay area, Metchosin (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

White-tailed Kite (*Elanus leucurus*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult April 21, 1992: Barbara Begg: Victoria International Airport, North Saanich (Bowling 1992, Begg 1992, Davidson 1993, Toochin 1996)
- 2.(1) adult April 26, 1992: David Allinson: Triangle Mountain, Colwood (Bowling 1992, Davidson 1993, Toochin 1996)
- 3.(1) adult May 2, 1992: Elizabeth J. Brooks: Miracle Beach, Black Creek (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult September 23, 1992: Derrick Marven: Maple Bay Road, Duncan (Bain and Holder 1992d, Toochin 1996)
- 5.(1) adult April 26-28, 1999: Dan O'Brien, and other observers: Yellow Point, Nanaimo (Shepard 1999c, Toochin and Cecile 2014c)
- 6.(1) adult August 18, 1999: Dan G. Derbyshire, Devon Anderson, and other observers: (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Cecile 2014c)
- 7.(1) adult September 14, 1999: Dan G. Derbyshire, David Allinson (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Cecile 2014c)
- 8.(1) adult September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Mount Matheson (Toochin and Cecile 2014c)
- 9.(1) adult July 20, 2008: Steen Peterson: above Westwood Lake and over the Parkway, Nanaimo (Toochin and Cecile 2014c)
- 10.(1) sub-adult April 11, 2017: David Allinson (photo) Sea Bluff Trail, Metchosin (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
- 11.(1) sub-adult April 13, 2017: Sylvia Bradd: west of Port Alberni (A. Dorst Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult December 14, 2003: Jessica Murray: Sidney (Toochin and Cecile 2014c)

Red-shouldered Hawk (*Buteo lineatus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult September 17-18, 2009: RM, IC & RT, mobs: RPBO, Metchosin & East Sooke Area (Cruikshank and Melcer 2010, Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2016g)
- 2.(1) immature September 18, 2016: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 3.(1) adult April 15, 2017: David Allinson: Metchosin (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)

Northern Hawk-Owl (*Surnia ulula*): [Casual in the Fall and Winter: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult female October 1894: (specimen: RBCM 1751) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult male January 1897: (specimen: MCZ 247125) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) adult male September 21, 1925: (specimen: RBCM 12972) Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult December 29, 1925: D. Irwin (specimen) Cedar Hill, Victoria (Sproat 1927)
- 5.(1) adult female October 20, 1926: (specimen: RBCM 6303) Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 6.(1) adult October 1926: (collected by Munro) Alberni (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 7.(1) adult September 26, 1951: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) adult November 22, 1964: Goldstream Lake (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) adult January 26 & 29, 1969: Ron Satterfield & Ralph Fryer Victoria (Anonymous 1969, Crowell and Nehls 1969a)
- 10.(1) adult December 10, 1973 & January 9, 1974 : Ralph Fryer: Cattle Point and Saanich, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1974b, Shepard 1974, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) adult January 18, 1975: Ralph Fryer: North Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1975a)
- 12.(1) adult September 3-4, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA* : Little Qualicum Fish Hatchery (Yahoo message #1434 BCVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) adult January 24- March 12, 2009: mobs (photo) 1819 Morden Road, south of Nanaimo (Yahoo message #13444 & 13075 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 14.(1) adult October 1, 2009: Malcolm Jolly (photo) Cape Lazo, Comox (Yahoo message #13075 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 15.(1) adult October 6, 2012: Anne Cooper (photo) Aylard Farm, East Sooke Park (Yahoo message #21830 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) adult October 24, 2013: Guy Monty, mobs (photo) Moorecraft Regional Park, Nanoose Bay (e-bird Canada database: Accessed October 25, 2013)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) no age given fall 1936: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Burrowing Owl (*Athene cunicularia*): [Casual in Spring, Fall and Winter: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) age unknown December 1925-March 1926: Allan Brooks: Goose Spit, Comox (Pearce 1931)
- 2.(1) age unknown January 8, 1927: (specimen: ROM 83064) Trial Island, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) age unknown March 1926: Hamilton M Laing (specimen) Goose Spit, Comox (Pearce 1931)
- 4.(1) age unknown January 1927: Arthur L. Peake (specimen) Trail Island (Pearce 1931, Davisdon 1966)
- 5.(1-2) ages unknown January - March 23, 1927: Goose Spit, Comox (Pearce 1931)
- 6.(1) age unknown December 1927: Comox (Pearce 1931)
- 7.(1) age unknown April 7, 1931: Vancouver Island (Cowan and Munro 1947)
- 7.(1) adult male December 11, 1936: (specimen: MVZ 82185) Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) age unknown November 1939: Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(1) age unknown November 1943: Snake Island, Nanaimo (Munro, J.A. and Cowan 1947)
- 10.(1) age unknown January 12, 1949: Oak Bay, Victoria (Davidson 1966, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 11.(1) age unknown September 13, 1949: (specimen: RBCM 9887) Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 12.(1) age unknown November 16, 1949: C. Guiget, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1949, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 13.(1) age unknown winter 1953: Comox (Flahaut 1953, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 14.(1) age unknown December 28, 1963: Allan Poynter, Betty Westergorg: Comox (Boggs and Boggs 1964b, Stirling 1972, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 15.(1) age unknown September 9, 1970: Ralph Fryer: Oak Bay Golf Course (Hooper and Hooper 1970d)
- 16.(1) age unknown April 19-20, 1975: Harold Hosford: E & N Freight Yards, Victoria (Shepard 1975b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 17.(1) age unknown October 14, 1976: Race Rocks, Metchosin (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 18.(1) age unknown March 27-31, 1990: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Courtenay (Victoria Bird Alert Pers. Comm.)
- 18.(1) age unknown February 26-March 20, 1991: Brent Diakow, and other observers (photo) Patricia Bay, North Saanich (Siddle 1991b, Siddle 1991c)
- 19.(1) adult March 27-30, 1993: Barbara Sedgewick, and other observers: Courtenay Airpark, Courtenay (Siddle and Bowling 1993)
- 20.(1) adult late March, 1995: *fide Doug Innes*: picked up alive in and rescued in rehabilitation center, Campbell River (Bowling 1995c)
- 21.(1) immature October 13-18, 1996: B. Houston, and other observers (photo) Victoria Golf Course (Bowling 1997a)

- 22.(1) adult October 26-27, 2005: *fide Maj Birch* (rescued to rehab center/ unbanded/photo) Discovery Shopping Plaza, Campbell River (Cecile 2006a)
- 23.(1) adult December 19-28, 2013: Susan Moreau (photo) Comox Air Force Base, Comox (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed December 19, 2013)
- 24.(1) adult December 19-23, 2013: S. Moreau (photo) Comox Air Force Base, Comox (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed January 10, 2014)

Great Gray Owl (*Strix nebulosa*): [Casual in the Winter: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult January-February 28, 1985: Barry Campbell (photo) Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell 1985b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult February 12 – March 9, 1985: Giff Calvert, and other observers (photo) Saanich (Nyhof 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(2) adults December 19, 1992: mobs: Pender Island (Bain and Holder 1993a)
- 4.(1) adult January 9 - March 31, 1993: John Van Apeldoorn, and other observers (photo) Port Alberni (Siddle 1993b)
- 5.(1) adult January 18-25, 1994: Bob Hunter, and other observers (photo) Campbell River (Siddle 1994b)
- 6.(1) adult March 21-24, 1997: Kathy and Brad Cameron (photo) Connie Road, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) age unknown winter 1998: Sangster Island se of Lasquetti Island (Yahoo message #16031 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 8.(1) age unknown January 2 or 3, 2004: *fide Sandy McRuer*: Cox Lake (Yahoo message #4415 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 9.(1) adult February 11, 2009: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert* (photo) Quadra Island (Yahoo message #13320 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 10.(1) adult November 22-25, 2014: Deb Hult & Ed Jordan (photo) south end of Quarda Island (Yahoo message #29240 BCVIBIRDS)

Boreal Owl (*Aegolius funereus*): [Accidental in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Specimen Records and Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult February 27, 1993: *fide Don Cecile* (specimen) Tofino (Siddle 1993b)
- 2.(1) adult October 3, 1994: Marc Winfield, Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994, Toochin 1995)
- 3.(1) adult fall 1996: *fide Jamie Fenneman* (specimen) Courtenay (Bain and Holder 1996f)
- 4.(1) adult December 28, 2014: Alex Fletcher, Val George, mobs (photo) Race Rocks, Metchosin (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed December 30, 2014)
- 5.(1) adult April 17, 2015: B. Lane (specimen) Black Creek (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown October 10, 1962: Ocean Grove (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Lewis's Woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Specimen Records and Photographed: Recent breeding record in Saltspring Island (Bain and Holder 1992d): No Victoria breeding record since 1961 (Davidson 1966)]

- 1.(1) adult April 30, 1924: J. A. Munro: Somenos (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) immature male September 7, 1924: (specimen: UMMZ 55792) Oyster River (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) immature January 5, 1924: J.A. Munro: Oak Bay, Victoria (Munro 1924)
- 4.(1) immature October 14, 1935: Discovery Passage near Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) age unknown February 7, 1937: William Head (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 6.(1) age unknown winter 1938-1939: Victoria (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 7.(1) immature September 26, 1939: Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(7) adults & immatures August 30, 1953: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 9.(5) 2 adults & 3 young at nest summer 1958: Victoria (Schultz 1958a)
- 10.(2) unknown age December 27, 1958: Oliver St., Victoria (Anonymous 1959, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

- 11.(50) unknown ages August 7, 1959: Panama Flats (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 12.(2) adults early April, 1964: David Stirling: Victoria (Boggs and Boggs 1964c)
- 13.(1) age unknown September 18, 1966: mobs: Victoria [note: for the previous decades there had been 12 birds found in Oaks forests of Victoria] (Crowell and Nehls 1967a)
- 14.(1) age unknown January 27, 1968: A. R. Davison: Victoria (Crowell and Nehl 1968a)
- 15.(1) unknown age December 26, 1971: Nanaimo (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 16.(1) adult April 7, 1973: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 17.(1) adult May 2, 1974: Ralph Fryer: Welch & Campion Roads, Central Saanich Victoria (Shepard 1975a)
- 18.(1) unknown age November 16, 1974: Betty Lothian: Arbutus Road, Victoria (Williams 1975c)
- 19.(1) unknown age November 24, 1974: Campbell River (Discovery Passage) (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 20.(1) immature September 12, 1981: R. Mackenzie-Grieve: Penrhyn St., Victoria (Anonymous 1981k, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 21.(1) adult June 5, 1982: R. Wayne Campbell: Victoria (Anonymous 1982i, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 22.(1) unknown age November 11, 1982: R. MacKenzie-Grieve: Kings Pond, Saanich (Anonymous 1983a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 23.(1) age unknown October 8, 1983: Dave Fraser: Cordova Spit (Anonymous 1984a)
- 24.(1) adult May 12-14, 1984: E. Schnoter: 4674 Bleinkensop, Victoria (Anonymous 1984h, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 25.(1) unknown age November 5, 1984: Duncan (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 26.(1) adult March 18, 1986: Ruth and Bruce Gordon: Duncan (Fraser 1986b)
- 27.(3) 2 adults / 1 juvenile at nest: August 1992: mobs (photo) Badis Beach, Saltspring Island (Bain and Holder 1992e)
- 28.(1) adult September 12, 1995: David Allinson: Malahat (Siddle 1993a)
- 29.(1) immature September 28, 1992: Cynthia Shepard, and other observers: East Sooke Park (Siddle 1993a, Toochin 2012a)
- 30.(1) immature October 8, 1992: David Allinson: Gordon's Beach (Siddle 1993a, Toochin 2012a)
- 31.(1) immature January 2-10, 1995: Anne Cooper, Colleen O'Brian: Duncan (Bowling 1995b)
- 32.(1) adult June 2, 1995: Mary Hooper: Cobble Hill (Bowling 1995d)
- 33.(1) adult September 3-4, 1995: Andy Stewart, and other observers: 10 mile Point, Victoria (Bowling 1996a)
- 34.(1) adult September 26-October 4, 1995: Andrew Stewart, and other observers: Metchosin (Bowling 1996a)
- 35.(1) immature September 19-22, 1997: R. Herman, and other observers: Prospect Lake (Bain and Shannon 2000e)
- 36.(1) immature September 13, 1998: mobs: Mount Tolmie (Bain and Shannon 1998e)
- 37.(1) adult December 26, 2001 – January 13, 2002: Brian Gates, and other observers (photo) 4655 Kerryview Dr., Saanich (Cecile 2002b)
- 38.(1) immature September 21, 2002: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain 2002e)
- 39.(1) adult May 25, 2003: *fide David Allinson*: 1.5km east of Greenwood River, Upper Cowichan River (Yahoo message #3148 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 40.(1) adult February 18, 2004: *fide Neil Robins*: Kaye Road, River's Edge Subdivision, Parksville (Yahoo message #4773 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 41.(1) adult *circa* October 29, 2004: David Aldcroft: Bamberton (Yahoo message #7444 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 42.(1) immature September 6, 2005: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
- 43.(1) immature August 8, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 44.(1) immature September 10, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #13012 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 45.(1) immature September 20, 2008: David Allinson: Latoria Road east of Wishart Road, Colwood (Yahoo message #8209 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 46.(1) immature October 6, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 47.(1) adult December 27, 2009: Jannie Pedersen: Gabriola Island (Yahoo message #9144 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 48.(1) adult May 9, 2011: David Allinson (photo: shows Starling) Tower Point (Charlesworth 2011c)
- 49.(1) adult September 19, 2011: Art Morgan: Fairview Road, Comox Valley (Yahoo message #18636 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 50.(1) adult October 10-11, 2011: *fide Mike Yip*: Buckley Bay (Yahoo message #18911 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 51.(1) adult November 6-10, 2011: Nigel & Jaimie Jackett, and other observers (photo) 10th Ave. & Dogwood St., Port Alberni (Yahoo message #19036 BCIVIBIRDS)

- 52.(1) adult April 24, 2012: David Allinson: Cy Hampson Park, North Saanich (Yahoo message #20539 BCVIBIRDS)
- 53.(1) immature October 19, 2012: Louis Haviland: Portage Inlet, Helmken Road, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 54.(1) adult March 4-5, 2013: Bryan Gates: Uplands Golf Course (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed March 5, 2013)
- (1) adult April 30-May 3, 2013: mobs: Uplands Golf Course (Yahoo message # 23809 BCVIBIRDS) [likely same bird as above]
- 55.(1) adult May 6, 2013: mobs: Cairn Park, Esquimalt Lagoon (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 6, 2013)
- 56.(1) immature September 7, 2014: Leo Donneck, mobs (photo) RPBO, Pedder Bay, Metchosin
(BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 8, 2014)
- 57.(1) immature August 26, 2016: Geoffrey Newell: Witty's Lagoon and Tower Point (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 58.(1) immature August 31-September 1, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Tofino Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 59.(1) immature August 24, 2017: Mike Chutter: Englishman River, Parksville (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 60.(1) adult September 4, 2017: Daniel Donneck, mobs (photo) Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin
(L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Acorn Woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*): [Accidental in the Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult female November 8-25, 2014: Klaus Emmaneel, mobs (photo) 12th Hole on Cedar Hill Golf Course, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 9, 2014)
- 2.(1) adult female June 17-August 26, 2017: Ted Ardley, mobs (photo) 114 Meadow Park Lane, Victoria
(M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Yellow-bellied Sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus varius*): [Casual in the Spring and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male December 17-29, 1987: David Stirling, mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Siddle 1990a)
- 2.(1) adult male May 24, 1996: Mike Shepard: Currie Creek, Lake Cowichan (Bowling 1996c)
- 3.(1) immature March 3- April 5, 1999: Guy Monty, and other observers: Nanaimo (Shepard 1999c)
- 4.(1) adult May 27, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: 4655 Kerryview Dr., near Prospect Lake (Yahoo message #701 BCVIBIRDS)
- 5.(1) immature March 26, 2007: Roger Taylor: Nanoose Bay (Yahoo message #3596 BCVIBIRDS)
- 6.(1) immature August 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: (photo) Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) immature January 6, 2010: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Moss St. & Minto St., Farfield, Victoria (Yahoo message #12828 BCVIBIRDS)
- 8.(1) immature male January 9-12, 2013: Ian Cruickshank, mobs (photo/video) Watson St., Victoria (Yahoo message #22738 bcintbirds)
- 9.(1) adult male May 18, 2015: Marie O'Shaughnessy (photo) Sidney Island Lagoon (M. Ashbee Pers. Comm.)
- 10.(1) adult male September 15, 2016: Art Martell: Tralee Point, Hornby Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 11.(1) near adult female January 26-March 28, 2018: Nancy St. Hilaire, mobs (photo) Filbert Park, Comox
(D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)
- 12.(1) adult female April 14, 2018: John Peetsma (photo) Hooson Road, Pender Island (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult July 6, 2013: Damion Carey: Sproat Lake Provincial Park, near Pt. Alberni (e-bird Canada database: Accessed July 7, 2013)

Red-naped Sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus nuchalis*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Has Bred with Red-breasted Sapsucker in Sooke (Campbell *et al.* 1990b: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 16, 1974: Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult April 23, 1977: Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) unknown age November 4-December 30, 1982: Beryl Holt: 1764 Ocean Park Terrace, Victoria (Anonymous 1983a, Anonymous 1983c, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 4.(1) adult April 19, 1983: Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 5.(1) adult female June 11- July 1, 1983: Ray Williams, mobs (photo) Sooke (Anonymous 1983i, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) [nested successfully w/ RBSA producing 2 hybrid young]
- 6.(2) adults December 17, 1983: mobs: Victoria (BirdSource 2011)

- 7.(1) unknown age September 22, 1984: North Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 8.(1) unknown age September 26, 1984: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1990b) [same bird as above?]
- 9.(1) unknown age October 13, 1984: John and Beryl Holt: 1769 Orcas Park Terrace, North Saanich (Anonymous 1985a, Campbell *et al.* 1990b) [same bird as above?]
- 10.(1) unknown age December 1, 1984 – February 24, 1985: North Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 1990b) [same bird as above?]
- 11.(1) adult April 23, 1994: D. Johnson: Mount Tzouhalem, Duncan (Bain and Holder 1993c)
- 12.(1) age unknown December 10, 1994: J. Hunter: Saanich (Bain and Holder 1995a)
- 13.(1) adult male April 18-May 24, 1995: SM, and other observers (photo) North Saanich (Bowling 1995c)
- 14.(1) immature male April 28, 1998: Sandy McRuer, Don Cecile: Port Alberni (Bowling 1998c)
- 15.(1) adult June 1, 1999: Craig Smith: Quadra Island (Shepard 1999d)
- 16.(1) adult May 15, 2000: Sandy McRuer: Port Alberni (Bain and Shannon 2000c)
- 17.(1) adult May 23-24, 2000: Guy Monty: Nanaimo (Bain and Shannon 2000c)
- 18.(1) age unknown January 4, 2001: *fide CBC*: Nanaimo (Yahoo message #9028 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 19.(2) unknown January 11, 2003: D. Wright: Cordova Bay (Bain 2003a)
- 20.(1) adult April 8, 2005: *fide Victoria RBA*: University of Victoria north of Cedar Hill Cross Road (Yahoo message #9028 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 21.(1) female May 2-21, 2005: Mike Shepard, Paul Levesque: Nimpkish Valley, Woss (Cecile 2005b)
- 22.(1) adult March 7, 2006: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: 3100 block of Jamison Road, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #11476 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 23.(1) adult April 21, 2006: Judy Spearing (photo) Eric Road, Saanich (Tatum 2010)
- 24.(1) adult April 24, 2006: JS: University of Victoria (Tatum 2006)
- 25.(1) adult March 30, 2007: Tim Zurowski (photo) Victoria (Yahoo message #3704 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 26.(1) age unknown October 10, 2007: taken to WILD ARC: Robinwood Road, Saanich (Tatum 2007)
- 27.(1) adult male October 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) unknown age February 2, 2008: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Whitney Road near Beban Park, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #12573 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 29.(2) adults April 12, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: University of Victoria Campus (Yahoo message #7015 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 30.(1) adult April 26-28 & May 11, 2008: *fide David Allinson*: Goldstream Provincial Park (Yahoo message #12696 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 31.(1) age unknown October 3, 2008: WILD ARC: Tyee Road, Victoria (Tatum 2008)
- 32.(1) adult female September 21, 2009: Karen Ferguson: (photo) Burgoyne Provincial Park, Salt Spring Island (Tatum 2009)
- 33.(1) adult male September 22, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 34.(1) adult female May 16, 2010: Dave Robinson, mobs (photo) Cumberland Marsh (Yahoo message #14376 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 35.(1) adult November 10, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Kaltasin Road, Sooke (Yahoo message # 14300 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 36.(1) adult November 10, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Ross Bay Cemetary, Victoria (Yahoo message # 14300 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 37.(1) unknown age November 25, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Sluggett Road, Brentwood Bay (Yahoo message #14835 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 38.(1) unknown age December 17-22, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Highlands (Yahoo message #14863 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 39.(1) adult March 3, 2012: *fide Victoria RBA*: corner of Richmond Road & McRae Ave, Saanich (Yahoo message #14931 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 40.(1) adult March 23, 2013: Tim Hickanaly: Cattle Point, Victoria (e-bird database: Accessed March 23, 2013)
- 41.(1) adult male October 16-November 6, 2015: Ted Down, mobs (photo) Brentwood Bay (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 42.(1) adult female November 25, 2015: John Woods (photo) Uganda Ave., Esquimalt Lagoon (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 43.(1) adult April 8-14, 2016: Derrick Ditchburn, mobs (photo) 401 Gamble off Wale Road in Colwood (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 44.(1) adult December 20-21, 2017: Sebastin Robitaille, mobs (photo) Gorge Park, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(3) adults April 3, 2008: unknown obs: Ayum Creek, Sooke (birds were verified as RBSA) (Yahoo message #12678 BCVIBIRDS)
- 2.(1) adult April 5, 2008: unknown obs: Medberry Close off Goodridge Road (bird verified as RBSA) (Yahoo message #12678 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 3.(1) adult July 11, 2013: Damion Carey: Mount Washington, outside Comox (e-bird Canada database: Accessed July 12, 2013)

American Three-toed Woodpecker (*Picoides dorsalis*): [Resident on Vancouver Isl. at high elevation: Accidental on the southern tip of Vancouver Island: only southern records are shown: Specimen Record and Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult male April 13, 1894: (specimen: MCZ 104510) Saturna Island (Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) unknown age September 19, 1983: R. MacKenzie-Grieve: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Anonymous 1983], Campbell *et al.* 1990b)

Crested Caracara (*Caracara cheriway*): [Accidental in the Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July 20, 2015: Graham Ford (photo) north of Nanaimo (Toochin and Cecile 2016c)

Eurasian (Northern) Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 29, 2006: Rick Toochin, Paul Levesque: Sooke (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a, Toochin and Levesque 2013)

Prairie Falcon (*Falco mexicanus*): [Casual in the Spring and Fall: Accidental in the Winter [Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult April 5, 1969: Vic Goodwill: Central Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1969c, Tatum 1970, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 2.(1) adult February 25-April 1, 1975: Southgate St., Victoria (Shepard 1975b, Campbell *et al.* 1990b)
- 3.(1) age unknown August 20, 1982: J. Comer: Duncan (Hunn and Mattocks 1983)
- 4.(1) immature October 8, 1992: Rory Paterson, mobs (photo) Tofino Airport (R. Paterson pers comm)
- 5.(1) immature August 3, 1996: Brent Diakow, and other observers: MacIntyre Reservoir, Martindale Flats (Pearce 1996)
- 6.(1) immature September 30, 2001: *fide Victoria RBA*: East Sooke Park (Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult April 12, 2003: David Alinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2003b)
- 8.(1) adult September 8, 2004: Kyle Elliott: Mandarte Island (Cecile 2005a)
- 9.(1) immature September 13-15, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, and other observers: East Sooke Area (Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) adult September 27, 2015: Pierre Geoffray: Savary Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 11.(1) adult April 18, 2016: David Routledge: Dyke Road, Comox (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Yellow-bellied Flycatcher (*Empidonax flaviventris*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature September 25, 2006: Rick Toochin, Paul Levesque: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) fall adult September 26, 2007: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)

Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax alnorum*): [Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult calling August 10, 2007: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 2.(1) fall plumage August 9, 2009: Ron Melcer (banded: photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Tatum 2009)
- 3.(1) fall plumage August 20, 2009: Ron Melcer (banded: photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message # 11543 BCVIBIRDS)
- 4.(1) fall plumage September 3, 2010: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (photo: banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2011a)

Least Flycatcher (*Empidonax minimus*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Has Bred once in Victoria (Tatum 1971): Photographed]

- 1.(2) adults [4 eggs (RBCM 1691) later eggs replaced by BHCO eggs] June 17-25, 1970: Mt Tolmie (Taylor 1970, (Tatum 1971, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult June 13- July 1, 1971: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Munn Road, Saanich (Tatum 1972)
- 3.(1) adult June 11, 1975: A. R. Davidson: Munn Road, Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1975d)
- 4.(1) adult June 19, 1976: Cortez Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1) adult July 7-17, 1979: John Comer, and other observers: Duncan (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1979)
- 6.(1) adult May 4, 1980: Sooke (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(1) adult May 4, 1980: Jeff Gaskin: Triangle Mountain, Colwood (Goodwill 1980)
- 8.(1) adult July 12-16, 1980: John Comer, and other observers: Duncan (Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1980)
- 9.(1) adult June 23, 1985: Cassidy (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 10.(1) adult singing June 4, 1999: Mike Shepard: Currie Creek, near Duncan (Shepard 1999d)
- 11.(1) adult singing & calling September 13, 2001: *fide Victoria RBA*: Sherwood off Queenswood, Saanich (Yahoo message #947 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 12.(1) adult singing June 4, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA* Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #1920 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 13.(1) adult August 30, 2003: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bain 2003e)
- 14.(1) adult September 20, 2005: Guy Monty: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
- 15.(1) adult August 21, 2006: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult September 14-15, 2007: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) immature September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 18.(1) adult April 30, 2008: Anne Cooper: Trevlac Pond, Trevlac Park, 4400 block of Prospect Lake Road (Yahoo message #12710 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 19.(1) adult singing June 28, 2009: David Routledge: Nile Creek overpass of the Island Highway (Yahoo message #11139 BCBIRDS)
- 20.(1) adult singing May 26, 2012: *fide Chris Saunders*: Cherry Point Road (Yahoo message #20940 BCBIRDS)
- 21.(1) adult May 27-28, 2012: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #20952 BCBIRDS)
- 22.(1) adult May 9-10, 2013: Anne Cooper, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Yahoo message #23924 BCBIRDS)
- 23.(1) adult May 27, 2013: James Bradley: Island View Beach (e-bird Canada database: Accessed May 28, 2013)
- 24.(1) adult June 24-July 4, 2014: Ann Nightingale, mobs: Martindale Flats area (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 20, 2014)
- 25.(1) adult June 23, 2015: Geoffrey Newell: NW Quadrant, Uplands Park, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 26.(1) adult July 28-29, 2016: Geoffrey Newell: Cattle Point, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 27.(1) adult May 2, 2017: : Geoffrey Newell: Uplands Park, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 28.(1) adult May 29, 2017: Geoffrey Newell: Cattle Point, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 29.(1) adult August 5, 2017: Blair Dudeck, mobs (photo: banded) Rocky Point Bird Observatory (B. Dudeck Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult September 20, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Jordan River (Yahoo message #14221 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

Dusky Flycatcher (*Empidonax oberholseri*): [Rare to Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Has Bred once in Sooke Hills (Toochin 2012a): Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 12, 1934: (CMNH 115913: specimen) Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) fall September 29, 1994: Mike Shepard, and other observers (banded) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard and Millikin 1994, Bowling 1995a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult May 15, 1996: Mike Shepard: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Bowling 1996c)
- 4.(1) adult singing June 21, 1996: Jo Ann MacKenzie: (photo) Sooke Potholes Provincial Park (Bowling 1996d, Toochin 2012a)

- 5.(1) adult May 22, 1999: *fide David Allinson*: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (D. Allinson Pers Comm.)
- 5.(1) adult April 29-30, 2000: David Allinson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board 2000)
- 6.(1) adult May 22, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 1999c)
- 7.(1) adult May 5-6, 2000: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Shannon 2000c)
- 8.(1) adult September 5, 2000: Dan Derbyshire, Graeme Gibson, Kyle Elliott: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Derbyshire 2000)
- 9.(1) adult May 7, 2001: Gabe David: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Holder 2001c)
- 10.(1) fall plumage August 11, 2001: Graeme Gibson, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board for 2001a)
- 11.(1) adult May 9, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA*: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #1829 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 12.(1) fall plumage September 2, 2003: Jukka Jantunen, and other observers: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board for 2003a)
- 13.(2) adults April 24-27, 2005: Chris Saunders, and other observers: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Cecile 2005b)
- 14.(1) adult May 15, 2005: Mike Yip (photo) Dolphin Lake (Vancouver Island Birds Blog, May 15, 2005, Journal 99)
- 15.(1) adult May 26, 2005: Chris Saunders: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #9405 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 16.(1) adult calling May 29, 2005: Dick Cannings: Dunsmuir Laodge, north side of Mt Newton (Yahoo message #9420 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 17.(1) fall plumage September 17, 2005: *fide David Allinson* (banded: photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #9956 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 18.(1) fall plumage September 18, 2005: *fide David Allinson* (photo: banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #9975 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 19.(1) adult May 25-28, 2006: *fide David Allinson* (banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message# 3725 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 20.(1) fall plumage August 4-6, 2006: David Allinson, and other observers: Metchosin (Cecile 2007a)
- 21.(1) unknown age August 7, 2006: mobs: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Murray 2007)
- 22.(1) adults September 20-21, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012b)
 - (2) adults September 21, 2006: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 23.(1) adult September 22, 2006: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: East Sooke Park (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 24.(1) adult singing April 14, 2007: Jamie Fenneman, Amielie Rousseau: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 25.(1) adult singing June 9, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 26.(1) adult September 16, 2007: Louis Haviland, Jamie Fenneman, Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(1) adult September 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) adult September 28, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Dave Aldcroft: (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 29.(2) adults May 13, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke Mountain Park, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
 - (2) adults May 18, 2008: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: Sooke Mountain Park, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
 - (2) adults May 31, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: (photo) Sooke Mountain Park, Sooke [*breeding] (Toochin 2012a)
- 30.(1) adult September 25, 2008: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 31.(1) adult singing May 3, 2009: Rick Toochin, Denise Gubersky: Sooke Mountain Park (Toochin 2012a)
- 32.(1) adult May 11, 2009: David Allinson Turnstone Way, Langford (Yahoo message #13484 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 33.(1) adult singing June 5-10, 2009: Guy Monty, mobs: Tasable River Bridge area (Yahoo message #10946 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 34.(1) adult calling August 21, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 35.(1) fall plumage August 22, 2009: Ron Melcer (banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 36.(1) fall plumage August 27-September 3, 2009: Guy Monty, and other observers: Englishman River Estuary (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 37.(1) fall plumage September 8, 2009: Mike Shepard: Pemberton Park, off Gonzales Ave, Victoria (Yahoo message #11739 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 38.(1) adult May 9, 2010: Anne Cooper: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #13982 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 39.(1) adult June 4, 2010: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message#14022 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)

- 40.(1) adult June 5, 2010: David Allinson: Hillman Equestrian Trail near Bilston Creek (Yahoo message #14546 BCVIBIRDS)
- 41.(1) fall plumage September 10, 2010: Guy Monty: Blower Road, Parksville (Yahoo message #15376 BCVIBIRDS)
- 42.(1) fall plumage October 2, 2010: mobs (photo: banded) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Pomfret 2010)
- 43.(1) fall plumage September 6, 2017: Martin Dollenkamp (photo) near the Saratoga Beach Area
(M. Dollenkamp Pers. Comm.)
- 44.(1) adult April 24, 2018: KT: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 45.(1) adult May 1, 2018: Geoffrey Newell: Uplands Park, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 46.(1) adult May 8-14, 2018: Geoffrey Newell: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Black Phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*): [Casual in the in the Spring and Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 27, 2011: Kerry Finley, and other observers (photo) on the beach at the end of 3rd St. off beacon in Sidney (Charlesworth 2011d, Toochin 2014b)
(1) adult June 29, 2011: *fide Daniel Bryant*: Mystic Pond, Victoria (Toochin 2014b)[likely same bird as above]
- 2.(1) adult April 24, 2013: Adrian Dorst, Karen Ferguson: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Toochin 2014b)
- 3.(1) adult April 10-11, 2014: E. & B. Brittan: Millstream Subdivision, Ucluelet
(BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 1, 2014)
- 4.(1) adult June 3, 2014: Mary Robichaud: Lochside Trail, north of Blienkensop Lake
(BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 10, 2014)
- 5.(1) adult April 8-15, 2017: Jeremy Gatten, mobs (photo) Maber Flats, near Brentwood Bay (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Eastern Phoebe (*Sayornis phoebe*): [Casual in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 7, 2006: Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006c)
- 2.(1) adult April 21, 2010: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers (photo) French Creek, Qualicum Beach
(Charlesworth 2010b)
- 3.(1) adult March 1-27, 2014: mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 1, 2014)

Ash-throated Flycatcher (*Myiarchus cinerascens*): [Accidental in the Spring: Casual in the Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature November 14, 1971: Vargas Island sw coast (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 2.(1) immature November 14, 1972: Ucluelet (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 3.(1) immature September 7, 1983: Mike Shepard : Sandhill Creek, Long Beach (Hunn and Mattocks 1982, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) age unknown October 16, 1983: Copper Canyon, outside Chemainus (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1)age unknown September 23, 1984: Hank Vander Pol: Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 6.(1) immature August 23, 1987: Ucluelet (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(1) adult May 29, 1990: Keith Taylor: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Siddle 1991a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) adult June 23, 1991: Nanaimo (Gillespie 1992, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 9.(1) immature September 26, 1992: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992e, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 10.(1) adult July 16, 1993: Gerry Ansell, and other observers: Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1993d, Siddle 1993b, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 11.(1) adult June 12, 1994: Ian Jones, and other observers: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994)
- 12.(1) age unknown September 3, 1995: W. Hochachka: near Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Bowling 1996a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 13.(1) immature October 11-25, 1995: Conney Hawley, and other observers: (Bowling 1996a Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 14.(1) immature October 11-25, 1995: Conney Hawley, and other observers: near Beacon Hill Park (Bowling 1996a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 15.(1) immature September 2-6, 1996: Guy Monty: Englishmen River Estuary (Bowling 1997a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)

- 16.(1) immature September 5-6, 2005: David Allinson, Chris Saunders, Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 17.(1) adult May 24, 2006: Gabe David: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 18.(1) immature October 26, 2007: Marie O'Shaughnessy, and other observers (photo) Oak Bay, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 19.(1) adult June 2, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: Duncan (Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 20.(1) adult June 7, 2008: Marcy and David Allinson: Colwood Creek Park, Victoria (Cecile 2008c, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 21.(1) adult June 19, 2010: Anne Cooper: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Charlesworth 2010c, Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 22.(1) adult June 14-15, 2014: mobs (photo) Jordan River (Toochin and Fenneman 2014a)
- 23.(1) adult June 10, 2016: Mike McGrenere (photo) Mt. Douglas, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 24.(1) adult May 14, 2017: Kim Beardmore, mobs (photo) Lohbrunner Road between Blenkinsop and Lockside Road, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 25.(1) adult July 1, 2017: Penny Hall (photo) Mozart Road, Port Alberni (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Great Crested Flycatcher (*Myiarchus crinitus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 29-30, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994, Toochin 1995)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult July 5, 2010: George Bradd: Lower Kennedy River (Yahoo message #14745 BCVIBIRDS)

Great Kiskadee (*Pitangus sulphuratus*): [Hypothetical]

- 1.(1) adult July 1975: Mary Roddick: South Pender Island (Williams 1975e, Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Tropical Kingbird (*Tyrannus melancholicus*): [Annual in small numbers in the Fall: Accidental in the Winter: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) winter plumage February 23, 1923: Mr. & Mrs. J. Davies, and mobs (RBCM 476:specimen) French Beach, Shirley (Kermode 1928, Slipp 1942)
- 2.(1) age unknown October 16-22, 1972: Ralph Fryer, mobs (BC Photo 240) Cadboro Bay, Saanich (Tatum 1973, Crowell and Nehls 1974a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) age unknown October 11, 1976: Tofino (Shepard 1976g, Shepard 1977b, Crowell and Nehls 1977a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) age unknown October 26-30, 1977: Colwood (Mattocks and Hunn 1978a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1) age unknown October 22-23, 1978: Beryl Holt: Sandgate Rd., Wier Beach, Metchosin (Goodwill 1979a, Hunn and Mattocks 1979, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 6.(1) age unknown November 14-23, 1982: Phyllis Becker, mobs (photo) 3338 Wickheim Rd., Colwood (Anonymous 1983a, Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(2) ages unknown October 22-30, 1985: (BC Photo 1043) Ucluelet (Hunn and Mattocks 1986, Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) age unknown October 22-30, 1985: (BC Photo 1043) Tofino (Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 9.(1) age unknown November 2-4, 1985: (photo) Long Beach (Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 10.(1) age unknown October 24, 1986: Nanaimo (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 11.(1) age unknown November 5, 1987: Tofino (Campbell 1988a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 12.(1) age unknown October 31-November 1, 1989: Tofino (Weber & Cannings 1990, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 13.(1) age unknown November 2, 1990: Jordan River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 14.(1) age unknown October 24-November 13, 1990: Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 15.(1) age unknown October 16, 1992: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: Campbell River (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 16.(1) age unknown October 16-17, 1992: Barbara Sedgewick, Doug Innes, Vi Chungranes, Sid Bid Belson: Courtenay (Davidson 1993, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)

- 17.(1) adult October 10-27, 1992: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1992e, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 18.(1) adult October 27-November 9, 1992: K. Dawson, and other observers: Central Saanich (Siddle 1993a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 19.(1) adult November 10-14, 1994: J. Gaskin, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Bowling 1995a, Davidson 1995, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 20.(1) adult October 15-18, 1995: Don Wilson, and other observers (photo) Courtney Airpark (Bowling 1996a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 21.(1) adult October 28, 1995: Rory Paterson: Tofino (Bowling 1996a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 22.(1) immature October 20-25, 1996: E. Anderson, and other observers: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bowling 1997a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 23.(1) immature October 22-30, 1996: Neil Hughes, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Bowling 1997a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 24.(1) adult October 5, 1997: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Long Beach (Bowling 1998a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 25.(1-3) various ages October 7 – November 22, 1997: mobs (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1997f, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 26.(2) various ages October mid – November mid, 1997: V. Bahn, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Bain and Holder 1997f, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 27.(1) immature October 12, 1997: Emma Theresa, Bill McMillan, John Horchik: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Bowling 1998a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 28.(1) adult October 18-25, 1998: Grant Keddie, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (Shepard 1999a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 29.(1-2) adult October 20-31, 1998: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Shepard 1999a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 30.(1) adult November 21, 1998: mobs: Weir's Beach, Metchosin (Bain and Shannon 1998f, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 31.(1) immature October 17, 1999: D. Johnson, Derrick Marven: Jordan River (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 32.(1) immature October 21, 2000: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 33.(1) adult November 6-9, 2000: Mike & Cynthia Shepard, and other observers (photo) Victoria (Bain and Shannon 2000f, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 34.(1) adult October 14-15, 2001: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 35.(1) adult October 16-21, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 36.(1) adult October 18-19, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 37.(2) immatures October 27, 2001: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Cecile 2002a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 38.(1) immature November 16, 2001: Derrick Marven: Jordan River (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 39.(1) adult October 7-15, 2002: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 40.(1) adult November 17-20, 2002: *fide Victoria Bird Alert*: Swan Lake, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 41.(1) adult October 23-24, 2003: Brian Slater: Ucluelet (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 42.(1) adult October 8, 2005: David Allinson, and other observers (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 43.(1) adult October 22, 2006: *fide Jeremy Gatten* (photo) Macauley Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 44.(1) adult November 5-6, 2006: Mike Yip, and other observers (photo) Nanoose Golf Course, Nanoose (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 45.(1) adult October 15-24, 2007: Rory Paterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 46.(1) adult November 4-24, 2007: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats (Tatum 2007)
- 47.(1) adult November 16, 2007: *fide Neil Robins*: Nanaimo River Estuary, Nanaimo (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 48.(1) adult November 30, 2007: *fide Colin Bartlett* (photo) Hornby Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 50.(1) immature November 23, 2008: Jim Hamilton: Cheewhat River along West Coast Trail (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)

- 51.(1) adult male October 15-19, 2009: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 52.(1) adult October 19, 2009: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 53.(1) adult September 26, 2010: Pierre Geoffray, and other observers (photo) Englishmen Estuary, Parksville (Charlesworth 2011a, Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 54.(1) adult October 28, 2010: Bill Pednault (photo) Ed McGregor Park, Sooke (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 55.(1) adult *circa* November 1, 2010: *fide Agnes Lynn* (photo) Ocean's Edge, Tofino (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 56.(1) adult November 1, 2012: Ian Cruickshank: Cattle Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 57.(1) adult November 3, 2012: Gordon Curry: 1st Street, Sointula, Malcolm Island (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 58.(1) adult November 10, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers: Panama Flats, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 59.(1) adult October 4-8, 2013: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 60.(1) adult October 6, 2013: Guy Monty, and other observers: Wickaninnish Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 61.(1) adult October 10, 2013: Steve Baillie: Panama Flats, outside Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 62.(1) adult October 21-28, 2013: Cathy Carlson, mobs (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 63.(1) adult October 24, 2013: mobs: John Road, North Saanich (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 64.(1) adult October 25, 2013: mobs (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2014e)
- 65.(1) adult October 7, 2014: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlet Point Lighthouse, Balaklava Island (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 9, 2014)
- 66.(1) adult October 14-28, 2014: Chris Saunders, mpbs (photo) corner of Lancaster & Haynes Road, near Swan Lake, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 25, 2014)
- (2) adults October 15, 2014: David Fraser, Christopher Stephens, mobs (photo) corner of Lancaster & Haynes Road, near Swan Lake, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 25, 2014)
- 67.(1) adult October 18, 2014: Michael Shepard: Chesterman Beach, outside Tofino (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 25, 2014)
- 68.(1) adult October 26-27, 2014: Cathy Carlson, mobs (photo) Jordan River (C. Carlson Pers. Comm.)
- 69.(1) adult November 19, 2014: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (e-bird Canada database: Accessed November 20, 2014)
- 70.(1) adult September 27, 2015: H. Humchit (photo) Cape Scott Lighthouse (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 71.(1) adults October 2-3, 2015: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlett Lighthouse, Balaklava Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- (1) adult October 22, 2015: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlett Lighthouse, Balaklava Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- (2) adults October 23, 2015: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlett Lighthouse, Balaklava Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- (1) adult October 27-November 6, 2015: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlett Lighthouse, Balaklava Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 72.(1) adult October 13, 2015: Heather Tronsden (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 73.(1) adult October 15-16, 2015: J. Woods (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 74.(1) adult October 18, 2015: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 75.(1) adult October 26, 2015: Michael Bentley (photo) Ucluelet (T. Plath Pers. Comm.)
- 76.(1) adult November 3, 2015: N. Beaulac: Port Hardy Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 77.(1) adult November 8, 2015: Donald L'Heureux: 2959 Kingsway Avenue, Port Alberni (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 78.(1) adult October 28-November 12, 2016: Michael Shepard, mobs (photo) 230 Main St., Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 79.(1) adult November 10, 2016: Ian Cruickshank: Helen Road and Otter St., Ucluelet (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 80.(1) adult November 12, 2016: Jeremy Gatten, mobs (photo) end of Seabroom Rd, Billings Spit, Sooke (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- (1) adult November 14-19, 2016: mobs (photo) base of Goodridge Road, Sooke (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 81.(1) adult November 21-December 8, 2016: Agnes Lynn: 3900 block of Tudor Ave., Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

- 82.(1) adult September 29 – October 1, 2017: Richard Clark, mobs (photo) Rathrevor Provincial Park (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 83.(1) adult October 27, 2017: Donald L'Heureux (photo) Somass River Estuary, Pt. Alberni (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 84.(1) adult October 27, 2017: Donald L'Heureux (photo) Somass River Estuary, Pt. Alberni (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 85.(1) adult October 29, 2017: S. Tyne: Florencia Bay, Pacific Rim National Park (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
(1) adult November 3-10, 2017: C. Forest, mobs (photo) Tofino (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Thick-billed Kingbird (*Tyrannus crassirostris*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record with Photographs]

- 1.(1) immature male October 20-November 12, 1974: Mr. & Mrs. J.S. Brandon, mobs (RBCM 14750: specimen) Qualicum Beach (Crowell and Nehls 1975a, Dawe 1976a)

Gray Kingbird (*Tyrannus dominicensis*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) immature September 29, 1889: Miss Cox (specimen) Cape Beale, near Barkley Sound (Fannin 1898, Macoun and Macoun 1909)

Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus forficatus*): [Casual in the Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 2, 1967: Saltspring Island (Roberts 1967, Crowell and Nehls 1968a, Tatum 1971, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult October 8-10, 1967: Mr. & Mrs. Hotchkiss, and other observers (BC Photo 100) Victoria International Airport, North Saanich (Stirling 1968)
- 3.(1) adult May 16-18, 1987: Adrian Dorst, mobs (BC Photo 1155) Long Beach, PRNP (Campbell 1987c, Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) adult July 18, 1992: Don Cecile Port Alberni (Siddle 1993a, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1) immature August 24, 2003: Jackie Windh: Tofino (Cecile 2004a, Toochin *et al.* 2015c)
(1) immature September 2, 2003: Brian Slater, and other observers Ucluelet (same bird as above) (Cecile 2004a, Toochin *et al.* 2015c)
- 6.(1) adult June 28, 2004: *fide Adrian Dorst*: Florencia Bay, PRNP (Yahoo message #6081 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND) (Toochin *et al.* 2015c)
- 7.(1) adult male May 19-25, 2008: Jason Spears, and other observers (photo) Botanical Beach, Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008a, Toochin *et al.* 2015c)
- 8.(1) adult male June 2, 2008: Jan Leina Nootka Island, west coast of Vancouver Island [likely same bird as above] (Toochin *et al.* 2015c)
- 9.(1) adult female June 28, 2011: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Charlesworth 2011d, Toochin *et al.* 2015c)
- 10.(1) adult male June 2-3, 2014: Tom Maxie (photo) near San Josef Bay, Cape Scott (Toochin *et al.* 2015c)
- 11.(1) adult June 12, 2016: Mike Wesberg: Chesterman's Beach, near Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Fork-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus savana*): [Hypothetical: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult October 12-15, 1995: Rick and Sandy: Cow Bay, Flores Island, 20 km nw of Tofino (Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*): [Accidental in the Spring and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) age unknown November 1, 1955: Victoria (Flahaut and Schultz 1956a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult April 4, 1983: Hank Van der Pol: Island View Beach (Anonymous 1983g, Toochin and Cecile 2015i)
- 3.(1) immature September 5-7, 1995: Bryan Gates, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats (Bowling 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)

Blue-headed Vireo (*Vireo solitarius*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(2) adults September 23, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
(1) adult September 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a) [likely same bird as above]
- 2.(1) adult September 7, 2008: Rick Toochin (photo) Sooke (Toochin 2012a)

Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*): [Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall plumage September 13-16, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, (Toochin 2013e)
 - 2.(1) fall plumage September 2, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2013e)
 - 3.(1) fall plumage October 22, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2013e)
- Hypothetical records:
- 1.(1) adult May 26, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point (Toochin 2013e)

Clark's Nutcracker (*Nucifraga columbiana*): [Casual to Rare in the Fall: Casual in the Spring, Summer and Winter: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult February 18, 1904: Comox (Brooks 1904)
- 2.(1) adult November 1, 1919: Duncan (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 3.(1) adult December 4-6, 1919: Charles E. Alford: Victoria (Alford 1928)
- 4.(1) adult November 1, 1931: Chemainus (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 5.(1) June 19, 1935: Hamilton Laing: Forbidden Plateau, outside of Courtenay (Laing 1942)
- 6.(1) adult December 1, 1935: (specimen: UBC 7444) Quatsino (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(several) November 5, 1939: Hamilton Laing: Campbell River (Laing 1942)
- 8.(1) unknown age unknown date 1960: Sidney Island (Davidson 1966).
- 9.(2) adults September 23, 1965: Metchosin (Davidson 1966)
- 10.(1) adult April 15, 1971: Discovery Passage, Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 11.(1) adult September 13, 1971: Betty McKinnon (BC Photo 215) Mt. Prevost (Tatum 1972, Campbell *et al.* 1971)
- 12.(1) adult October 13, 1972: Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Hooper: Mt Prevost (Tatum 1973)
- 13.(1) adult October 14, 1972: Mount Prevost (Tatum 1973)
- 14.(3) adults November 5, 1972: Mr. & Mrs. Wolff: Sunset Ave., Victoria (Tatum 1973)
- 15.(1) adult November 5, 1972: Bob Hay: Burnside and Tillicum, Victoria (Tatum 1973)
- 16.(1) adult October 15, 1973: (BC Photo 359) Stories Beach, Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 17.(1) adult August 13, 1974: *fide Vic Goodwill*: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1975a)
- 18.[3 reports during the fall of 1975 on Vancouver Island] (Shepard 1976a)
- 19.(1). adult October 18, 1975: Enid Lemon: Prospect Lake Road, Victoria (Williams 1975i)
- 20.(1) adult January 11, 1976: Ken Summers: Pachena Point, PRNP (Shepard 1976b)
- 21.(1) adult November 11, 1976: Hoomack Lake, Northern Vancouver Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 22.(1) immature November 11, 1979: Jordan River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 23.(1) adult May 5, 1980: Wowo Lake, Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 24.(1) adult October 18, 1979: Glen Smith: Sidney Island (Goodwill 1980a)
- 25.(5) adult November 11, 1980: Snakehead Lake, 26km sw of Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 26.(4) adults January 8, 1984: Mt. Washington, outside Courtenay (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 27.(1) adult September 6, 1986: Strathcona Provincial Park (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 28.(1) adult September 6, 1986: Port Neville (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 29.(1) adult September 27, 1986: C. Sherman: Taylor Road, Metchosin (Fraser 1987c)
- 30.(1) adult October 1-8, 1986: Beacon Hill Park and surrounding area, Victoria (Fraser 1987c, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 31.(1) adult October 10, 1986: Ron Satterfield: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Campbell 1986d)
- 32.(1) adult October 11, 1986: Mike Chutter: Gabriola Island (Campbell 1986d)
- 33.(2) adults October 19, 1986: David Fraser: Mt. Tuam, Salt Spring Island (Fraser 1987c)
- 34.(1) adult November 9, 1986: Saanichton (Fraser 1987c)
- 35.(1) adult October 14, 1990: Rory Paterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Campbell 1991a)
- 36.(1) adult September 20, 1992: Brian Gates: Mount Douglas Park (Bain and Holder 1992d)
- 37.(2) adults September 23, 1993: mobs (photo) Forbidden Plateau, Courtenay (Bain and Holder 1992d)
- 38.(2) adults September 12, 1993: David Stirling: Sooke Road (Toochin 2012a)
- 39.(6) various ages September 18, 1994: David Fraser, and other observers: Green Mountain, Nanaimo (Bowling 1995a)
- 40.(1) adult September 19, 1994: G. Godfrey: Mount Finlayson, Victoria (Bowling 1995a)
- 41.(19) adults September 24, 1994: Don Cecile (photo) Klitsa Plateau, outside Port Alberni (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

- 42.(1) adult September 28, 1994: Mike Shepard, and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bowling 1995a)
- 43.(1) adult August 10, 2005: Guy Monty: RPBO Banding Station (Cecile 2006a)
- 44.(1) adult March 24, 2006: Rich Mooney: Port Alberni (Cecile 2006c)
- 45.(1) adult August 30, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: Butchart Gardens, Brentwood Bay (Yahoo message #1434 BCVIBIRDS)
- 46.(1) adult August 30, 2006: *fide Victoria RBA*: Mt Douglas (Yahoo message #1434 BCVIBIRDS)
- 47.(1) adult May 21, 2007: Denise Gubersky: San Juan Ridge, above Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 48.(1) adult September 9, 2006: Agnes Lynn (photo) Jack Peak, 11.5km east of Steamboat Mt. (Yahoo message #8814 BCVIBIRDS)
- 49.(1) adult October 22, 2008: Brent Beach: Mt. Douglas (Yahoo message #8478 BCVIBIRDS)
- 50.(1) adult November 4, 2009: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2012a)
- 51.(1) adult November 20-21, 2009: Ralph & Margie Garg (photo) 8905 Mallard Way, Graham Lake, Denman Island (Yahoo message #12451 BCVIBIRDS)
- 52.(1) adult April 21, 2010: Ramona de Graaf: Bamfield (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 53.(10) adults April 25, 2010: Robin Robinson: above Goldstream campsite, Goldstream (Yahoo message #14071 BCVIBIRDS)
- 54.(1) adult May 11-June 11, 2010: Robin Robinson, and other observers (photo) Scafe Hill, Thetis Lake Regional Park (Yahoo message # 14372 BCVIBIRDS)
- 55.(1) adult October 31, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Observatory Hill (Yahoo message #19030 BCVIBIRDS)
- 56.(1) adult December 5, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Observatory Hill (Yahoo message #19310 BCVIBIRDS)
- 57.(1) adult March 2, 2012: *fide Daniel Bryant*: Beacon Hill (Yahoo message #20010 BCVIBIRDS)
- 58.(1) adult June 7, 2013: Gabriel Samson: Lochside Trail along the Sidney Waterfront (Yahoo message #24213 BCVIBIRDS)
- 59.(1) adult July 4, 2015: Randy Dzenkiw, mobs (photo) Mt. Cain Lodge and Ski Hill, Mount Waddington (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Black-billed Magpie (*Pica hudsonia*): [Casual in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Accidental in the Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May, 1949: Clo-oose (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult April 28, 1952: Carmanah (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) age unknown October 25, 1975: Howard Telosky: Cortes Island (Crowell and Nehls 1976a)
- 4.(2) adults January 3-8, 1976: Greg Palmer, Rosemary Shipway: Quadra Island (Shepard 1976b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1) adult March 28, 1980: Qualicum Beach (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 6.(1) adult November 29, 1980: Mrs. B. Hughes: Santa Clara Ave., Saanich (Anonymous 1981b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(1) December 18, 1980: Mrs. J. Galbraith: Oak Bay, Victoria (Anonymous 1981c, Mattocks and Hunn 1981)
- 8.(1) adult May 7, 1981: Oyster River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 9.(1) February 10, 1982: Marjorie Elston: Cedar Hill Golf Course, Saanich (Anonymous 1982e, Hunn and Mattocks 1982)
- 10.(1) February 26, 1982: R. Wayne Campbell: Duncan (Mattocks and Hunn 1982a)
- 11.(1) September 25-28, 1982: David Fraser: Long Harbour, Saltspring Island (Anonymous 1982f, Mattocks and Hunn 1983)
- 12.(1-3) adults July 26, 1990-April 23, 1991: Graham Turnbull, Ted Barsky: Nanaimo [like escapees] (Campbell 1991a, Campbell 1991b, Merilees 1992a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 13.(1) adult April 27- May 10, 1992: : mobs: Port Renfrew (Bowling 1992)
- 14.(1) adult May 29 – June 6, 1992: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (R. Paterson Pers. Comm.)
- 15.(1) adult August 27, 1994: Ian Jones, and other observers: Triangle Island (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 16.(1) adult October 20-22, 1994: mobs: Cape Scott, Lighthouse (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 17.(1) adult December 22, 1985: Comox (BirdSource 2011)
- 18.(1) adult January 29, 1989: Victoria (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)

- 19.(1) adult June 24, 2004: Jim Hamilton: Cheewhat Beach (Cecile 2004d, Toochin 2012a)
- 20.(1) adult May 1, 2011: Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 21.(1) adult May 3, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Galloping Goose Trail, Metchosin (Yahoo message #17558 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(ages unknown) several 1936: Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(2) ages unknown fall 1939: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(2) ages unknown March 1948: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) age unknown January 1950: Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 5.(1) age unknown fall 1967: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 6.(2) ages unknown August 28 – September 1987: (probable escapees) Cassidy (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 7.(1) adult March 14, 2013: *fide Jeremy Kimm*: Sooke (Yahoo message #23328 BCVIBIRDS)

American Crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*): [Accidental in the Winter: Specimen Records]

- 1.(1) adult female November 29, 1933: Hamilton Laing (collected specimen) Tsolum River (Laing 1935)
- 2.(1) adult male December 8, 1933: : Hamilton Laing (collected specimen) Tsolum River (Laing 1935)

Eurasian Skylark (*Alauda arvensis*): [Outside of established introduced Victoria population this species is Accidental in the Fall: Photographed: Probably Asian subspecies (*Alauda arvensis pekinensis*) involved with both these records]

- 1.(1) adult November 14-15, 1995: Tony Greenfield (photo) Port McNeil Airport (Bowling 1996a, Bain and Holder 1995f, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult October 28, 2004: Ted Ardley, Rick Shortinghuis (photo) Jordan River (Cecile 2005a, Toochin and Meredith 2018)

Black-capped Chickadee (*Poecile atricapillus*): [Accidental in the Winter: Sight Record]

- 1.(1) adult January 2, 2016: Gordon Curry: Kaleva Road, Malcolm Island (e-bird Canada data: Accessed January 4, 2016)

Mountain Chickadee (*Poecile gambeli*): [Accidental in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(2) adults September 29, 1977: Marina Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult September 30, 1983: (photo) Quadra Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult April 21 – May 6, 1985: many observers: Mitlenach Island (Verbeek 1998)
- 4.(1) adult November 24, 2012-April 12, 2013: Gordon Curry: 1st Street, Sointula, Malcolm Island (e-bird Canada data: Accessed November 25, 2012)
- 5.(1) adult November 20-23, 2017: Keith Matthieu, mobs (photo) Tyee Spit, Campbell River (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

White-breasted Nuthatch (*Sitta carolinensis*): [Casual in the Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) juvenile female September 9, 1922: Comox (Taverner 1927, Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) adult July 4, 1961: Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult August 10, 1976: R. Wayne Campbell, Paul Diggle: Merrill Lake, Campbell River (Shepard 1976e, (Shepard 1977a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) adult December 20-24, 1977: Jeremy Tatum: Saanich (Davidson 1978)
- 6.(1) adult December 1, 1985- March 15, 1986: Peggy Miller, and other observers: 587 Wooton Rd., Sooke (Anonymous 1986c, Fraser 1986a, Campbell 1986a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(1) adult November 16, 1986-March 28, 1987: B. Pellow, mobs: 3450 Carter Dr., Saanich (Fraser 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) adult January 28-29, 1987: G. Cooke: 545 Transit Road, Oak Bay, Victoria (Fraser 1987a)
- 9.(1) adult January 2, 1988: Sooke (BirdSource 2011)
- 10.(1) adult December 19, 1988: Pender Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)

- 11.(1) adult December 28, 1995- January 1996: Brian Gates, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Bowling 1996b)
- 12.(2) adults *circa* December, 1998-*circa* January 1999: Bridget Kollner, and other observers: 10 Mile Point, Victoria (Bowling 1998b)
- 13.(1) adult September 5, 1998: Terry Flammand: Cedar (Shepard 1999a)
- 14.(1) adult September 5, 2000: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Nanoose (Yahoo message #136 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 15.(1) adult December 6, 2006: Guy Monty: Nanoose Hill (Yahoo message #2378 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) adult June 20, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1-2) adults August 14-25, 2008: Ted Down: Brentwood Bay (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 18.(1) adult February 1-19, 2013: Mike Shepard, mobs: Uplands Golf Course, Victoria (Yahoo message #22936 BCVIBIRDS)
- 19.(1) adult February 4-March 24, 2013: mobs: 771 Dooley Road, Central Saanich (Yahoo message #22981 BCVIBIRDS)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown September 9, 1977: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Pygmy Nuthatch (*Sitta pygmaea*): [Accidental in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) adult October 11-13, 1931: Hamilton Laing (RBCM 13418: specimen) William's Beach, 12 miles north of Comox (Munro and Cowan 1947)
- 2.(1) adult August 17, 1983: Mike Shepard: 5088 Del Monte Ave., Cordova Ridge, Victoria (Anonymous 1983k, (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult March 8, 1986: Bill Herbert: China Beach Provincial Park (Campbell 1986b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) adult January 23, 1989: Cordova Bay (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)

Rock Wren (*Salpinctes obsoletus*): [Casual to Rare in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Rare Breeder on Vancouver Island: Specimen Records and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July 30, 1932: Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) immature November 19, 1932: (MVZ 103505: specimen) Cape Lazo, Comox (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) age unknown September 28, 1959-January 1, 1960: mobs (photo)Victoria (Boggs and Boogs 1960a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) age unknown September 19-20, 1964: W.J. Fitzpatrick: Denman Island (Hesse and Hesse 1965a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 5.(1) immature November 1, 1969: (NMC 57377:specimen) Sooke (Tatum 1970b, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 6.(7) [2 adults with 5 young] nested June 7 - September 15, 1970: (BC Photo 162) Genoa Bay, Duncan (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 7.(1-2) age unknown November 4-December 30, 1975: Jack Williams, and other observers: Mount Douglas, Saanich (Shepard 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 8.(1) age unknown December 17, 1977: Victoria (BirdSource 2011)
- 9.(1) adult May 21-29, 1988: Mt. Tuam, Saltspring Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 10.(1) age unknown July 18-August 16, 1989: Derrick Marven, mobs: Duncan (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
- 11.(1) immature September 20, 1990: Al Mcleod, and other observers (photo) Rocky Point, Metchosin (Siddle 1991a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 12.(1) adult August 19-September 26, 1995: D. Johnson, and other observers: Mount Tzouhalem, Duncan (Bowling 1996a)
- 13.(1) adult February 8-March 18, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) French Creek, Parksville (Bain 2003b)
- 14.(1) adult singing June 28, 2003: Mike & Cynthia Shepard: Saturna Island (Cecile 2003c)
- 15.(1) adult August 21 – 29, 2003: Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Mt. Albert Edward (Cecile 2004a)
- 16.(1) adult May 29, 2004: Christopher Stevens, and other observers (photo) 700 block of Erminester Road, Parksville (Yahoo message # 5826 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 17.(1) adult singing June 24, 2004: Paul Levesque: Mt. Cain (Cecile 2004d)

- 18.(1 & 2) adults October 1-24, 2004: Ted Ardley, and other observers (photo) McMicking Point, Victoria (Yahoo message #6966 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 19.(1) adult October 9, 2004: *fide Guy Monty* (photo) Island View Beach (Yahoo message # 7062 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 20.(1) adult February 13, 2005: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Butterball Road beach access in Eaglecrest Area, Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #8448 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 21.(1) adult March 11-April 5, 2005: Marika Ainley, and other observers (photo) Island View Beach (Cecile 2005b) (Tatum 2005)
- 22.(1) adult January 26-March 30, 2006: Nathan Hentze, and other observers (photo) Island View Beach (Yahoo message #11059 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 23.(1) adult October 17, 2006-March 23, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Island View Beach (Yahoo message #3628 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 24.(1) adult May 27, 2007: Jamie Fenneman: Mount Warburton, Saturna Island (Yahoo message #4262 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 25.(1) adult October 12-13, 2009: Dave Ingram, and other observers (photo) Miracle Beach, Courtenay (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 26.(2) adults on territory June 30, 2010: Karen Ferguson (photo) Salt Spring Island (Tatum 2010)
- 27.(1) immature October 4, 2013: Ian Cruickshank (photo) East Sooke Park (Yahoo message #25015 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 28.(1) immature December 11, 2013-February 1, 2014: Courtenay Cameron, mobs (photo) Christmas Hill, Victoria (R. Cannings Pers. Comm.)
- 29.(1) adult May 14, 2014: David Fraser, mobs: Island View Beach (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 19, 2014)
- 30.(1) adult October 3, 2015: Jody Wells (photo) Martindale Valley, Brentwood Bay (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 31.(1) adult September 10- December 14, 2015: Matthew Cameron, mobs (photo) Fort Rodd Hill, Esquimalt (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 32.(1) adult October 16-December 11, 2016: Blair Dudeck, mobs (photo) Neck Point Park, Nanaimo (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 33.(1) adult April 20, 2017: Mike and Barb McGrenere, mobs (photo) Observatory Hill, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult November 29, 2012: Christopher Stevens: French Creek, Parksville (Yahoo message #22367 BCIVIBIRDS)

Winter Wren (*Troglodytes hiemalis*): [Accidental in Spring and Fall: Photographed: Song and Calls recorded]

- 1.(1) adult April 24, 2013: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (digital recording) near Swan Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #23710)
- 2.(1) adult October 12, 2017: Adrian Dorst (photo) Stubbs Island, Tofino (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila caerulea*): [Casual in the Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 10-11, 1963: A. R. Davidson, mobs (BC Photo 78) Uplands Park, Victoria (Anonymous 1963, Boggs and Boggs 1964a, Davidson 1966, Roberson 1980)
- 2.(1) adult August 1, 1983: R. and F. Stoba: Saanich, Victoria (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 3.(1) adult male August 5-6, 2002: David Woodward, and other observers (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 4.(1) female September 25, 2007: Rick Toochin: West Coast Road, Shirley (Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 5.(1) female October 28, 2007: Mary Robichaud, and other observers (photo) Lagoon Rd., Esquimalt Lagoon, Victoria [likely same bird as above](Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 6.(1) female December 3-8, 2011: Steven Roias, and other observers: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 7.(1) female October 1-December 9, 2012: Steven Roias, and other observers: Swan Lake, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 8.(1) female/immature November 2, 2015: Mike and Barb McGrenere, mobs (photo) Chinese Cemetery, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 9.(1) female/immature October 28, 2016: Michael Shepard: 320 Main St., Tofino (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

- (1) female /immature November 11, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Stubbs Island, Tofino
(M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult December 30, 1979: Adrian Dorst: Chesterman's Beach (Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 2.(1) [heard only] August 18, 2002: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin and Cecile 2016a)
- 3.(1) adult male June 29, 2005: Don Wilshire: Port Alberni (Toochin and Cecile 2016a)

Red-flanked Bluetail (*Tarsiger cyanurus*): [Accidental in the winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature December 22, 2016-January 14, 2017: Shayne Tillapaugh, mobs (photo) Lazo Wildlife Park
(J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)

Siberian Stonechat (*Saxicola torquatus*): [Hypothetical: details suggest that this species was involved with observation]

- 1.(1) immature October 26, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Northern Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall plumage October 10-16, 1970: Keith Taylor, Ron Satterfield, mobs (BC Photo 106 & 125) Victoria International Airport (Tatum 1971, Stirling 1971)
- 2.(1) fall plumage October 7-20, 2005: Ralph Hocken, and other observers (photo) French Creek on Columbia Beach side, Parksville (Cecile 2006a, Toochin and Cecile 2015k)

Veery (*Catharus fuscescens*): [Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Summer and Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) adult May 20, 1893: (NMC 1590: specimen) Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 2.(1) adult June 16, 1979: H. Hosford: Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (Goodwill 1979g, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult May 20, 1981: Pender Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) adult singing May 28, 1991: Rick Toochin near Kennedy Lake, Vancouver Island (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) (distinct night call note heard only) August 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) immature September 25, 2014: R. Cannings: Buttertubs Marsh, Nanaimo (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 29, 2014)
- 7.(1) adult May 31, 2018: Nancy St. Hilaire, mobs: NE Woods, Comox (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown May 31, 1972: Piercy Creek, Courtenay (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Gray-cheeked Thrush (*Catharus minimus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature September 21, 2014: Serena Johnston, mobs (photo: banded) RPBO, Metchosin
(BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 29, 2014)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) heard only April 19, 2011: Mike Boyd, and other observers: Wickininnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Yahoo message #17444 BCVIBIRDS)

Dusky Thrush (*Turdus naumanni*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature October 30, 1994: Tony Greenfield: with American Robins, Tofino Airport (Bowling 1995a, Toochin and Cecile 2016d)

Redwing (*Turdus iliacus*): [Accidental in British Columbia: Photographed]

- 1.(1) [presumed 1st winter] December 16, 2013: Ken Orich: 240m north of Tulip Ave., Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2016i)
- (1) adult December 19, 2015 – April 14, 2016: Nathan Hentze and Mike Davis, mobs (photo) 3940 South Valley Drive, Victoria [likely same bird as above](Toochin and Cecile 2016i)

- (1) adult February 11-April 10, 2017: Jeremy Gatten, mobs (photo) 3957 South Valley Drive, Victoria
[likely same bird as above] (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

**Gray Catbird (*Dumetella carolinensis*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Winter:
has recently been found nesting near Tofino: Photographed]**

- 1.(1) adult June 20-July 3, 1947: Theed Pearse: Point Holmes, Comox (Pearse 1948)
- 2.(1) adult April 17, 1977: Quadra Island (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) age unknown December 2, 1989: Hannes and Brigitte Grosse: Cortes Island (Campbell 1990a)
- 4.(1) adult November 9-12, 1997: Sue Innis, Bev Glover, and other observers: Rithet's Bog, Victoria (Bowling 1998a)
- 5.(1) adult June 24, 1999: Michael Force (photo) 6 NM west of Triangle Island (Shepard 1999d)
- 6.(1) adult Nov 20, 2000 – March 21, 2001: J. Quayle, and other observers (photo) Cowichan Bay (Cecile 2001b, (Cecile 2001)
- 7.(1) unknown age September 16, 2003: Guy Monty, and other observers (banded/photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2004a)
- 8.(1) adult June 6, 2006: Gabe David, and other observers (banded/photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Rocky Point Bird Observatory Blog 2006, Tatum 2006)
- 9.(1) adult June 7 –July 29, 2012: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (audio-recorded) between Lochside Trail & Blenkinsop Lake Bridge (Yahoo message #17908 BCVIBIRDS)
- 10.(1) adult June 26-July 5, 2012: Betty Brooks, and other observers (photo) Seaview Farm, Merville (Yahoo message #21185 BCVIBIRDS)
- 11.(1) adult July 3-17, 2014: Nicole Beaulac (photo) Hardy Bay, Port Hardy (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 29, 2014)
- 12.(1) adult June 15, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Combers Beach, PRNP (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 13.(1) adult calling June 26, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (digital recording: song) Lower Kennedy Lake, outside Ucluelet (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 14.(2) adults [feeding a recent fledgling] July 26-31, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Tofino Airport, PRNP [likely first confirmed nest record for Vancouver Island] (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 15.(1) adult August 9-24, 2016: Ann Nightingale, mobs: Swan Lake, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 16.(1) [heard only] September 14, 2016: Chris Charlesworth: Swan Lake, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 17.(1) adult October 27, 2016: Cathy Carlson (photo) Jordan River (C. Carlson Pers. Comm.)
- 18.(1) adult January 27-February 10, 2017: B. Colonval, mobs (photo) 1795 Brymea Lane, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 19.(1) adult May 22, 2017: John Peetsma (photo) South Pender Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 20.(1) adult June 13-July 2, 2017: C. O'Connor (photo) Seafeld Road and Selleck Way, Ocean Grove, Colwood (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 21.(1) immature August 20-September 21, 2017: K. Mills, J. Gaskin: Panama Flats, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) immature September 14-17, 2017: Ian Cruickshank, mobs: Tofino Airport (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) immature November 8, 2017: Mike McGrenere: Sunny Grove Terrace, Cordova Bay, Saanich (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) [heard only] July 7, 2013: David Allinson: Victoria General Hospital area (Yahoo message # 24339 BCVIBIRDS)

Brown Thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*): [Casual in the Fall: Accidental in the Spring and Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature November 17 & 21, 1973: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Sandhill Creek, near Comber's Beach, PRNP (Hatler *et al.* 1978)
- 2.(1) adult May 30-June 2, 1979: Paul C. James, and other observers (BC Photo 525) Mitlenach Island (James and Richardson 1982)
- 3.(1) unknown age October 9, 2004: Mike Shepard: on Ten Mile Point, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2016b)
- 4.(1) adult July 17-18, 2006: Madeline McIntyre, Roger Taylor: Edwards Road, west off Hwy 19 btwn Nanoose Bay (Toochin and Cecile 2016b)

- 5.(1) adult September 13-14, 2006: George Bradd, and other observers (photo) Wickaninnish Interpretive Centre, PRNP (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Cecile 2016b)
- 6.(1) adult October 17, 2013: Adrian Dorst (photo) Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (Toochin and Cecile 2016b)

Sage Thrasher (*Oreoscoptes montanus*): [Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 8, 1969: Frank Richardson (RBCM 11611:specimen) Grant Bay (Richardson 1971)
- 2.(1) adult May 18, 1980: Little Qualicum Estuary (Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 3.(1) adult May 4, 1994: K. Fortune: Nanaimo Flats (Bain 1994c)
- 4.(1) adult May 3, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Cecile 2005b, Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult April 14, 2007: Guy Monty, and other observers (photo) Nanaimo River Estuary (Cecile 2007b)
- 6.(1) immature September 24, 2007: Ryan Cathers: Nanaimo River Estuary (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 7.(1) adult June 2, 2010: Adrian Dorst: Tofino Airport (Charlesworth 2010c)
- 8.(1) adult May 7, 2015: John Todd (photo) Black Creek (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

White-cheeked Starling (*Spodiopsar cineraceus*): [Hypothetical: Origin Questionable: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult April 27-29, 2016: Adrian Dorst, mobs (photo) Tofino (Toochin *et al.* 2018a)

Crested Myna (*Acridotheres cristatellus*): [Extirpated: a small number found in Nanaimo with sightings in Victoria in the past (Guiget and Clemens 1952)]

Phainopepla (*Phainopepla nitens*): [Hypothetical: Sight record]

- 1.(1) adult July 28, 1991: *fide Victoria Rare Bird Alert*: Central Saanich near Victoria (Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Siberian Accentor (*Prunella montanella*): [Accidental in the Summer and Fall: Specimen]

- 1.(1) after hatch year female July 4-5, 1991: Vic Ford (BC Photo 4009: Specimen B016867) Henderson Road, Victoria (Campbell 2012)
- 2.(1) adult September 20, 1999: David Shipway: Nuchatlitz Park, Vancouver Island (Campbell 2012)

Eastern Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla tschutschensis*): [Casual in the Fall: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature September 4-8, 1995: Hank Vanderpol, and other observers (photo) Martindale Flats, Central Saanich near Victoria (Davidson 1995, Toochin 2015d)
- 2.(1) immature October 5-7, 1995: Brent Diakow, mobs(photo) Central Saanich, near Victoria (Bain and Holder 1995f, Toochin 2015d)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage May 1, 1998: Darryl Lum, Margaret Huntley: Martindale Flats, Victoria (Toochin 2015d)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage April 30, 2004: Aurora Paterson: Tofino Airport (Cecile 2004c, Toochin 2015d)
- 5.(1) immature September 21, 2009: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage May 16, 2010: Dave Newell, and other observers: Martindale Flats, Victoria (Toochin 2015d)
- 7.(1) immature October 12, 2013: Adrian Boyle (photo) Royston (Toochin 2015d)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage August 9, 2003: Jukka Jantunen: RPBO, Metchosin (Yahoo message #3500 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
(note: observer feels birds calls better fits Yellow than Citrine Wagtail)

Citrine Wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature November 15, 2012-March 25, 2013: David Routledge, and other observers: Courtenay River Estuary (Toochin 2013f)

Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall female October 26, 2004: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse, W. Coast Vancouver Island (Etzkorn and Etzkorn 2004)

**White Wagtail (*Motacilla alba*): [Including Asian Black-backed Wagtail subspecies (*Motacilla a. lugens*)]:
[Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]**

- 1.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 24, 1977: Pacific Rim National Park south of Tofino (*alba*) (Godfrey 1986)
- 2.(1) adult May 19, 1980: Joy & Ron Satterfield: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Anonymous 1980f, Mattocks and Hunn 1980, Toochin and Cecile 2015o)
- 3.(1) juvenile September 11, 1988: Keith Taylor: Jordan River (Fraser 1989a, Campbell *et al.* 1997)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 30 - May 7, 1996: A.E. Burger (photo) Triangle Island (*lugens*) (Burger and Knechtel 1996, Bain and Holder 1996c, Campbell *et al.* 1997)

Red-throated Pipit (*Anthus cervinus*): [Casual to Rare in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) (heard only) October 2, 1985: Keith Taylor: Swan Lake, Victoria (Taylor 1993, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 2.(1) adult September 19-21, 1992: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1992e, Siddle 1993a, Davidson 1993, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 3.(1) immature November 4, 1995: Adrian Dorst (specimen) Tofino (Bowling 1996a, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 4.(1) fall plumage September 20, 1996: Keith Taylor: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Bain and Holder 1996, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 5.(1) adult male September 22, 1996: Keith Taylor, and other observers (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Bain and Holder 1996e, Pearce 1996, Bowling 1997a, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 6.(1) immature October 23-24, 1999: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Shepard 2000, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 7.(1) immature October 17-18, 2001: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Cecile 2002a, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 8.(1) immature September 21, 2003: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 9.(1) fall plumage September 28, 2003: Rick Toochin, Jason Osterhold: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 10.(1) immature November 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 12.(1) adult September 1, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 13.(1) fall plumage October 21, 2008: *fide Surfbirds.com* (video) Victoria [with a japonicus pipit as well] (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 14.(1) adult breeding plumage May 9-12, 2010: Mike Bentley, and other observers (photo) Martindale, Central Saanich near Victoria (Charlesworth 2010b, Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 15.(1) (heard only) September 19, 2011: Mark Wynja: Tofino Airport, PRNP (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 16.(1) (heard only) September 25, 2013: Ian Cruickshank: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 17.(1) fall plumage October 8, 2013: Ian Cruickshank: RPBO, Metchosin (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 18.(1) adult October 13-14, 2014: David Fraser, mobs: Martindale Flats, Saanich (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 19.(1) immature October 18, 2015: Neil Hughes: Martindale Flats (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 20.(1) (heard only) November 15, 2015: Jeremy Gatten: Maber Flats, near Victoria (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)
- 21.(1) adult May 4-5, 2016: Geoffrey and David Newell, mobs (photo) Panama Flats (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(1) (heard only) October 18, 2016: Chris Charlesworth: Tofino Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) fall plumage October 30, 2016: David Allinson: off Swanwick Rd., near Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 24.(1) winter plumage January 5-9, 2017: Ann Nightingale, mobs (photo) Martindale Flats, Saanich (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 25.(1) adult breeding plumage May 26, 2017: Geoffrey Newell: Victoria Golf Course (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult April 3, 2015: Mat Cameron: reservoir south of Esquimalt Lagoon (Toochin *et al.* 2016c)

Siberian Pipit (*Anthus r. japonicas*): [Asian subspecies of American Pipit (*Anthus rubescens*): Accidental in the Fall: photographed]

- 1.(1) adult fall plumage October 21, 2008: *fide* Surfbirds.com (photo) Victoria (Surfbirds.com: Accessed October 21, 2008)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult winter plumage December 16, 2008: Guy Monty (photo) near viewing tower, Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #8982 BCVIBIRDS)

Brambling (*Fringilla montifringilla*): [Casual in the Spring, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) winter plumage November 20, 1983: Keith Taylor, mobs (BC Photo 909) 1909 Billings Rd., Sooke (Anonymous 1984a, Mattocks 1984, Campbell 1984b)
- 2.(1) winter plumage February 8, 1984: Campbell River (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) winter plumage March 1, 1984: (BC Photo 903) Tofino (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) winter plumage March 22-25, 1984: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Chesterman's Beach (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) winter plumage November 28, 1985: Parksville (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) winter plumage December 19, 1985: Parksville (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) winter plumage December 12, 1990-February 10, 1991: J. & B. Holt, and other observers: (photo) North Saanich (Siddle 1991b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) winter plumage December 15, 1990 –February 26, 1991: B. Irwin, and other observers: Colwood (Siddle 1991b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 9.(1) unknown age January 23-26, 1991: Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Delter, and other observers: Hamsterley Road, Sannich, Victoria (Campbell 1991a, Cecile 1991b)
- 10.(1) winter plumage December 16, 1995: E. Nygran, Neil Dawes: Little Qualicum River, Parksville (Bain and Holder 1995a, Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 11.(1) female January 3-16, 1998: V. Geist, Don Cecile, and other observers: 10 km west of Port Alberni (O'Shaughnessy 1998, Bowling 1998b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 12.(1) winter plumage October 28-November 1, 1998: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Shepard 1999b, Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 13.(1) adult female December 1, 1998 -April 5, 1999: Heather Asplin, and other observers: Campbell River (Shepard 1999b, Shepard 1999c, Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 14.(1) fall plumage September 19, 2005: Will Lemon: Norne Lake Road, near Big Qualicum River Hatchery (Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 15.(1) winter plumage January 28-March 18, 2006: Georgia Darbyshire, and other observers (photo) Duncan (Cecile 2006b, Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 16.(1) winter plumage April 13-20, 2008: Brian Slater, and other observers (photo) Ucluelet (Cecile 2008a, Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 17.(1) female December 31, 2011-January 5, 2012: Ray Lapshinoff, mobs (photo) Magnum Place, Saanich (Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 18.(1) winter plumage January 10-March 23, 2013: Mike Shepard (photo) near Cochrane St. & Forrester St., Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2014b)
- 19.(1) female September 25-29, 2014: Keith Taylor, mobs (photo) Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 2, 2014)
- 20.(1) winter plumage December 3-5, 2016: Daryl Henderson, mobs (photo) 7th Ave., Pt. Alberni (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Cassin's Finch (*Haemorhous cassinii*): [Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Summer, Fall and Winter: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 23, 1940: (RBCM 13973: specimen) Comox (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(4) 2 m / 2f December 23, 1973: Vic Goodwill, Ron Satterfield: Tsuhalem, Cowichan Bay (Shepard 1974)
- 3.(1) adult male singing April 23, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) adult female April 12, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)

- (1) adult female April 27, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult female October 25, 2008: Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(2) adult male / female April 10, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland, Denise Gubersky (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult female May 18, 2015: S. Clarke: Shawnigan Lake (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 8.(1) adult male January 28-February 21, 2018: Bruce Whittington, mobs (photo) 1031 Dunsmuir Crescent. Ladysmith (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult male May 28, 2014: Rick Shortinghuis: end of Shelly's Cross Road, Brentwood Bay (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 29, 2014)

Oriental Greenfinch (*Chloris sinica*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 9, 2015: Geoffrey Newell (photo) Beach Dr. and Newport Ave, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hoary Redpoll (*Acanthis hornemanni*): [Casual in the Winter: Photographed and Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) ad winter male January 13, 2002: C. Cook, DM, DB: Somenos Marsh [with 30 Common Redpolls] (Bain 2002a)
- (1) adult winter January 19, 2002: Guy Monty: Somenos Marsh (Cecile 2002b)
- 2.(1) adult winter male December 27, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) adult winter male December 24, 2017: Louis Haviland (photo) [with 50 Common Redpolls and seen at eye level at point blank range] Oxford St., Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Lesser Goldfinch (*Spinus psaltria*): [Accidental in the Spring and winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) male April 30 –May 3, 2011: Cathy Carlson, and other observers (photo) 2900 Fishboat Bay Road, Shirley (Charlesworth 2011c, Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013i)
- 2.(1) adult male April 26, 2014: Cathy Carlson (photo) 2900 Fishboat Bay Road, Shirley (C. Carlson Pers. Comm.)
- 3.(1) adult female December 11-January 7, 2017: Susan Harper, Nathan Hentze, mobs (photo) 820 Rogers Court, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male June 18, 1972: David F. Halter (BC photo 224) Faber Islets, Barclay Sound (Halter 1973)
- 2.(1) adult mid May 1976: Mitlenach Island (Sirk *et al.* 1993, Toochin 2014c)
- 3.(1) adult male May 1-3, 1977: Vic Goodwill, Ron Saterfield, mobs: Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay (Crowell and Nehls 1977c, Davidson 1977, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) fall plumage October 13, 1985: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Campbell 1986a, Anonymous 1986i, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) adult male breeding plumage June 7, 2009: Louis Haviland, Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Toochin 2014c)
- 6.(1) juvenile October 24, 2013: Mike Ashbee, mobs (photo) Cattle Point, Victoria (Toochin 2014c)

Smith's Longspur (*Calcarius pictus*): [Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall plumage October 25, 1976: Adrian Dorst: Cortes Island (Shepard 1976g, Shepard 1977b)
- 2.(1) adult male August 26, 1980: Ruth & Victor Rogers: McMillan Rd., Sooke (Anonymous 1980i, Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) immature October 18, 1980: Keith Taylor: north of Bamfield (Hunn and Mattocks 1981, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) immature male September 15-16, 1990: Keith Taylor, and other observers (photo) Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
- 5.(1) immature October 16, 2007: Rick Toochin Goodridge Peninsula, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) fall plumage adult female September 7, 2014: Daniel Donneck (photo) RPBO, Metchosin (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed September 9, 2014)

McKay's Bunting (*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*): [Accidental in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) male February 12, 1980: (photo) Wickaninnish Beach in Pacific Rim National Park, south of Tofino (Godfrey 1986)

Rustic Bunting (*Emberiza rustica*): [Accidental in the Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) winter plumaged male November 25, 1983- February 20, 1984: Vic & Peggy Goodwill, mobs (BC Photo 883) Jordan River (Hunn and Mattocks 1984, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature male December 8, 1990- April 12, 1991: Aurora Paterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1991b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) immature October 22, 2007: Rick Toochin (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013l)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) winter plumage January 4, 1991: near Port Hardy (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Green-tailed Towhee (*Pipilo chlorurus*): [Accidental in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 10, 1984- February 28, 1985: Mrs. Edrian Bowen, and other observers (BC Photo 996) Comox (Hunn and Mattocks 1985, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult July 28, 2009: David Allinson: Tower Point section of Witty's Lagoon Regional Park, Metchosin (Toochin and Cecile 2015f)

Field Sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*): [Accidental: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult winter November 20-21, 2016: Andy and Ellen Stepniewski, mobs (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Eastern Towhee (*Pipilo erythrophthalmus*): [Hypothetical]

- 1.(1) adult male singing March 7, 2007: Roger Taylor, Neil Robins Englishman River Estuary, Parksville side (Toochin *et al.* 2018b)

Clay-colored Sparrow (*Spizella pallida*): [Casual to Rare in the Fall with numbers slowly increasing each year: Accidental in the Spring, Summer and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature October 6-30, 1982: Adrian Dorst (BC Photo 809) Long Beach (Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature November 9-13, 1986: Linda Koch, and other observers (photo) Comber's Beach, PRNP (Mattocks and Harrington-Tweit 1987a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) immature October 12-14, 1995: Gerry Ansell, and other observers (photo) end of Gordon Head Road (Bowling 1996a)
- 4.(1) immature September 3, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 2000)
- 5.(1) immature December 3, 2000: Rob Worona (photo) Ucluelet (Cecile 2001b)
- 6.(1) adult May 26, 2002: *fide Derrick Marven*: North Dyke, Cowichan Bay (Cecile 2002c)
- 7.(1) immature October 17, 2004: Brian Slater: Ucluelet Sewage Ponds (Yahoo Message # 7134 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 8.(1) adult June 19, 2005: Chris Saunders: Somenos Marsh, Duncan (Cecile 2005c)
- 9.(1) immature September 21-25, 2005: Guy Monty, and other observers RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
- 10.(1) fall plumage September 28-29, 2005: James Bradley, N. Johnston, and other observers (photo) Cape Scott (Cecile 2006a)
- 11.(1) adult fall plumage October 6, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 12.(1) immature October 2-7, 2006: Ted Ardley, and other observers (photo) 555 Normandy Dr. (Cecile 2007a)
- 13.(1) immature October 28, 2006: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Galey Farms off Blenkinsop Road (Cecile 2007a)

- 14.(1) immature September 10, 2007: Mike Tabak: Kennedy Lake Provincial Park (Yahoo Message #5167 BCVIBIRDS)
- 15.(1) immature September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) adult fall plumage September 19, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) adult May 31, 2008: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake, Sannich (Cecile 2008a)
- 18.(1) adult August 15, 2009: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 19.(1) winter plumage December 9, 2009: Neil Dawe, and other observers (photo) Temple St., Parksville (Charlesworth 2010b)
- 20.(1) immature October 31-November 4, 2011: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake, Sannich (Tatum 2011)
- 21.(1) winter plumage November 29 - December 19, 2011: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Lighthouse (J. Etzkorn Pers. Comm.).
- 22.(1) immature September 16, 2012: Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 23.(1) immature September 30, 2012: Mike and Barb McGrenere: Swan Lake (Yahoo Message #21792 BCVIBIRDS)
- 24.(1) immature September 15, 2013: Rob Lyske. Mobs (photo) Ucluelet Sewage Ponds (e-bird Canada database: Accessed September 15, 2013)
- 25.(1) fall plumage September 18, 2013: Ian Cruickshank, mobs: Panama Flats, outside Victoria (Yahoo message#24846 BCVIBIRDS)
- 26.(1) fall plumage September 21, 2013: Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 27.(1) adult fall plumage October 20, 2013: Derrick Marven: Duncan (Yahoo message #25168 BCVIBIRDS)
- 28.(1) winter plumage February 25-April 10, 2014: Russell Cannings, mobs (photo) Rathetrevor Beach, Parksville (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed April 20, 2014)
- 29.(1) adult June 4-July 4, 2014: mobs (photo) Lagritz Park, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 20, 2014)
- 30.(1) adult June 6, 2014: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, Pacific Rim National Park (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 20, 2014)
- 31.(1) immature October 24, 2014: Rick Schortinguish: Panama Flats (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 29, 2014)
- 32.(1) immature August 29, 2015: mobs (photo) Pedder Bay Banding Station (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 33.(1) immature September 4, 2015: Art Martell (photo) Hornby Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 34.(1) immature September 2-3, 2016: Jody Wells (photo) Island View Beach (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 35.(1) immature October 6-7, 2016: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlett Pt. Lighthouse (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 36.(1) winter plumage December 17-29, 2016: Acacia Spencer Hill. Mobs (photo) 771 Dooley Road, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 37.(1) winter plumage December 27, 2016- January 3, 2017: Geoffrey and David Newell (photo) Island View Rd., and Puckle Rd., outside Victoria (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 38.(1) adult May 16-17 & June 6-9, 2017: Jason Kimm, mobs (photo) Cowichan Bay (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 39.(1) adult singing June 19, 2017: Kosuke Saita: Lone Tree Hill Regional Park, Millstream (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 40.(1) immature September 9, 2017: Blair Dudeck (photo) Panama Flats, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 40.(1) immature September 15, 2017: Blair Dudeck (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 41.(1) immature October 9, 2017: Jeremy Gatten, mobs (photo) Tod Creek Flats, Saanich (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 42.(1) immature October 14, 2017: Blair Dudeck, mobs (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 43.(1) adult May 31, 2018: Jason Straka: Courtenay (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)

Brewer's Sparrow (*Spizella breweri*): [Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 25, 1986: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) Elk Lake, along Jennings Lane, Saanich (Mattocks 1986, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult May 13-17, 2002: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Clover Point, Victoria (Cecile 2002c)
- 3.(1) adult November 9, 2003: Derrick Marven, B. Wilson: Duncan (Cecile 2004a)
- 4.(1) adult May 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland (photo) Port Renfrew (Cecile 2008a, Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult June 3, 2011: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (photo) Mt Douglas (Charlesworth 2011d)

- 6.(1) adult May 21-June 1, 2012: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake (Yahoo message #21007 BCVIBIRDS)
- 7.(1) immature September 3, 2014: *fide Ian Cruickshank* (photo: banded) RPBO, Pedder Bay, Metchosin (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 2, 2014)

Black-throated Sparrow (*Amphispiza bilineata*): [Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 18-19, 1992: Derrick Marven, mobs (BC Photo 1779) Somenos Lake, Duncan (Marven 1992, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult June 16, 1994: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bowling 1994d, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) juvenile September 29-October 27, 2015: Roger Beardmore, mobs (photo) Whiffin Spit, Sooke (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult May 9, 2003: Laurie Savard: Triangle Island (Cecile 2003b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008) [Record withdrawn as observer not sure]

Sagebrush Sparrow (*Artemisiospiza nevadensis*): [Accidental in the Spring and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult March 20-22, 1974: *fide Jamie Fenneman* Comox flats, Comox (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 2.(1) adult February 16-19, 1998: R. Barns, and other observers (BC Photo 1783) Dallas Road along waterfront, Victoria (Bowling 1998b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult March 13, 2005: *fide David Allinson*: Chatterton Hill, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Lark Bunting (*Calamospiza melanocorys*): [Casual in the Summer: Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) near adult male June 7-8, 1980: Verna Guernsey, mobs (BC Photo 635) Oak Bay, Victoria (Guernsey 1980, Harrington-Tweit *et al.* 1980, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult female August 28, 2000: Chris Siddle, mobs (photo) Wickaninnish Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Toochin 2015b)
- 3.(1) adult female June 14, 2004: Arti Ahier: Tofino (Cecile 2004d, Toochin 2015b)
- 4.(1) adult male June 2, 2006: Tom Black, and other observers: Sea View Road, Miracle Beach, north of Comox (Cecile 2006d, Toochin 2015b)
- 5.(1) adult female June 20, 2009: Mike & Barb McGrenere, Rick Toochin (photo) Botanical Beach Provincial Park, Pt. Renfrew (Toochin 2015b)
- 6.(1) adult female October 16, 2011: Louis Haviland (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2015b)
- 7.(1) female/immature August 30, 2014: Russell Cannings: Port Hardy Airport (Toochin 2015b)
- 8.(1) immature/female September 5, 2016: Thomas Barbin (photo) Port Renfrew (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Grasshopper Sparrow (*Ammodramus savannarum*): [Casual in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature October 8, 1975: Jack Williams, Ernest Carhart (BC Photo 447) Central Saanich (Williams 1975i, Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Shepard 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature November 25-29, 1992: Barbara Begg, and other observers (photo) Central Saanich (Siddle 1993a, Begg 1995)
- 3.(1) immature October 20, 1995: Keith Taylor: Jordan River (Bowling 1996a)
- 4.(1) immature November 21-27, 2004: Tom Plath, Jeremy Gatten, and other observers (photo) Whiffin Spit (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) immature September 18, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) immature October 9, 2007: Denise Gubersky: John M. Elementary School Field, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) immature November 16-19, 2008: Mike McGrenere, and other observers (photo) Sunny Grove Terrace, Saanich (Tatum 2008)

Baird's Sparrow (*Ammodramus bairdii*): [Hypothetical]

- 1.(1) juvenile September 9, 2005: Guy Monty: Holden Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary (Cecile 2006a, Toochn *et al.* 2018b)

Le Conte's Sparrow (*Ammodramus leconteii*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) immature October 20, 1930: *fide Jamie Fenneman* (collected) Comox (J. Fenneman Pers Comm.)
- 2.(1) immature October 13, 1986: Cowichan Bay (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Nelson's Sparrow (*Ammodramus nelsoni*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature October 8-10, 2003: Chris Saunders, and other observers (photo) Viaduct Flats, West Sannich (Cecile 2004a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult October 21, 2013: Mike Shepard: along Dallas Road, Victoria (Yahoo message# 25170 BCVIBIRDS)

Gray-headed Junco (*Junco h. caniceps*): [Southern desert subspecies of Dark-eyed Junco (*Junco hyemalis*): Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult November 8-10, 1975: Neil Dawe, and mobs (photo) Little Qualicum River estuary (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Dawe 1976b)

Yellow-breasted Chat (*Icteria virens*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 26, 1934: Hamilton Laing: Courtenay (Laing 1942)
- 2.(1) adult June 15-20, 1940: Hamilton Laing: Courtenay (Laing 1942)
- 3.(1) adult May 31, 1945: Theed Pearce: Comox (Pearse 1947)
- 4.(1) immature October 26, 1950: (specimen) Carmanah Point (Irving 1953a)
- 5.(1) adult June 3-6, 1959: Courtenay (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) fall plumage August 21, 1966: Ucluelet (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) adult June 16, 1984: Cowichan Bay (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) immature November 8, 2000: Bryan Gates: Otter Point (Bain and Shannon 2000f)
- 9.(1) adult May 20, 2001: *fide Derrick Marven* (videotape) Victoria (Cecile 2001)
- 10.(1) adult July 4, 2006: Chris Wood, and other observers: Rithet's Bog, Victoria (Yahoo message #1019 BCVIBIRDS)
- 11.(1) adult June 13-July 6, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Prospect Lake Road, Victoria (Yahoo message #18156 BCVIBIRDS)
- 12.(1) immature November 29, 2015 – April 9, 2016: Arnold Adlkirchner, mobs (photo) 1869 Penshurst Road, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*): [Casual in the Spring, Fall: Accidental in the Summer and Winter: Has Bred at least once in Courtenay (Siddle 1990b): Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult May 21, 1958: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) fall plumage October 28-29, 1967: Ralph Fryer, and other observers: Saanich (Tatum 1970, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(4-7) transitional plumage September 18, 1974: Central Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1-2) ages unknown September 22-23, 1979: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Quick's Bottom, Saanich (Goodwill 1979j, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(7) fall plumage October 16, 1979: Ron Satterfield: Central Saanich (Goodwill 1980a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) fall plumage November 7, 1981: Martin Lee (RBCM 23198) Martindale Road, Central Saanich (Anonymous 1982b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 7.(1) fall plumage October 20, 1982: Roy Prior: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1983a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 8.(1) adult June 1, 1983: J. MacGregor: Rithet's Bog, Saanich (Anonymous 1983i, Mattocks *et al.* 1983)
- 9.(1) age unknown September 1 & 17, 1983: C & T Burke, and other observers: Central Saanich (Anonymous 1983l, Hunn and Maddocks 1984)

- 10.(2) adult male & female [nesting pair] June 18 – July 15, 1990: Lois Shopland, and other observers (photo) Courtenay (Siddle 1990b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 11.(1) fall male November 15, 1992: Rory Paterson (photo) Tofino (Bain and Holder 1992e)
- 12.(1) fall plumage September 22, 1995: Mike Shepard, and other observers (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Bowling 1996a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 13.(2) fall plumage September 26, 1995: Keith Taylor, mobs: Rithet's Bog (Bowling 1996a)
- 14.(1) adult May 27, 1996: mobs: Courtenay (Bowling 1996c)
- 15.(1) immature October 1, 2002: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Cecile 2003a, Toochin 2012a)
- 16.(1) early fall 2005: Pierre Geoffrey: Triangle Island (Yahoo message #10316 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 17.(1) (distinct night call note heard only) August 22, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 18.(1) winter plumage November 27-December 1, 2007: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Yahoo message # 12476 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 19.(1) female August 12, 2008: Nigel Jackett: Alberni Regional Airport (Yahoo message #7947 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 20.(1) adult female June 12, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo) Tofino Airport (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 21.(1) adult male June 1, 2017: N. Pitts: Strathcona Dam, 25km north of Campbell River (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 22.(2) immatures September 15-24, 2017: Blair Dudeck, mobs (photo) Panama Flats, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- (4) immatures September 18, 2017: Geoffray Newell (photo) Panama Flats, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 23.(1) fall plumage September 30, 2017: Neil Hughes: east end of Victoria Golf Course, Victoria (N. Hughes Pers. Comm.)

Orchard Oriole (*Icterus spurius*): [Casual in the Fall: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male May 22, 1997: R.B. Weeden, and other observers: Northern Saltspring Island (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature male May 30, 1997: W. Fletcher: Sidney near Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) immature female October 10, 2003: Jukka Jantunen, Amelie Rousseau: Tower Point, near Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013h)
- 4.(1) adult female August 6, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013h)
- 5.(1) immature October 3, 2009: Rich Mooney, and other observers: (photo) Tofino (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin and Fenneman 2008, Toochin 2013h)
- 6.(1) female September 3-5, 2010: John Purves, and other observers (photo) French Creek Marina, Parksville (Charlesworth 2011a, Toochin 2013h)
- 7.(1) female October 11, 2013: Adrian Dorst (photo) Tofino (Yahoo message #25093 BCIVIBIRDS)
- 8.(1) female September 28-October 2, 2015: Ivan Dubinsky (photo) Scarlet Point Lighthouse, Balaklava Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hooded Oriole (*Icterus cucullatus*): [Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 24, 1978: Mr. & Mrs. W. Williams, and other observers: Oak Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult male May 6-7, 1996: B. & A. Wallis, and other observers (photo) Sidney near Victoria (Wallis 1996, Pearce 1996, Bowling 1996c, Davidson 1999, Toochin and Cecile 2015g)
- 3.(1) adult male July 19, 1997: (photo) Esquimalt Lagoon, Colwood (Bain and Holder 1997d, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) 1st summer male May 24, 2009: Mike Ashbee, Cat Ashbee (photo) north Qualicum Beach (Toochin and Cecile 2015g)
- 5.(1) 1st summer male June 20, 2010: *fide Mike Yip* (photo) Little Qualicum River area (Toochin and Cecile 2015g)
- 6.(1) adult male May 27, 2013: S. Peterson (FN) Cadboro Bay, Victoria (Toochin and Cecile 2015g)
- 7.(1) immature September 22, 2013: Jeremy Kimm: Jordan River (Toochin and Cecile 2015g)
- 8.(1) adult male November 30, 2013-March 30, 2014: *fide Jackie Hilderling*, mobs (photo) Port McNeill (Toochin and Cecile 2015g)
- 9.(1) adult male May 24, 2014: mobs (photo) Jelinek Place, Metchosin (Toochin and Cecile 2015g)

Baltimore Oriole (*Icterus galbula*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) female December 12, 1971-March 28, 1972: Mrs. H. M. S. Bell, and other observers (photo) St. Patrick Street, Victoria (Tatum 1972, Tatum 1973)
- 2.(1) adult male May 30-June 2, 1981: Jo MacGregor, and other observers (BC Photo 236) Swan Lake, Victoria (Anonymous 1981h, Hunn and Matocks 1981)
- 3.(1) male November 24-26, 1984: Barbara MacDonald, and other observers (photo) 2650 Victor St., Victoria (Anonymous 1985a, Hunn and Matocks 1985)
- 4.(2) adults June 15 & August 1, 1990: L. MacIntosh: Quick's Bottom, Victoria (Siddle 1991a)
- 5.(1) immature November 26-December 7, 2002: Sally Anderson (videotape) Port Alberni (Cecile 2003a)
- 6.(1) immature December 31, 2003: *fide Guy Monty*: Gabriola Island (Yahoo message #4346 BCVIBIRDS)
- 7.(1) 2nd year male May 28, 2005: Mike Shepard, Laurie Savard: Nimpkish Valley, Woss (Cecile 2005b)
- 8.(1) adult male May 30, 2006: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2006c, Toochin 2012a)
- 9.(1) adult male September 9, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 10.(1) adult male May 25, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)
- 11.(1) adult male May 28, 2009: Stan Acton Port Alberni (Yahoo message #712 BCVIBIRDS)
- 12.(1) adult male June 11, 2012: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Lantzville Road, Lantzville (Yahoo message # 14644 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 13.(1) adult male June 15, 2014: Lynne Robinson, mobs: Qualicum Beach area (L. Robinson Pers. Comm.)
- 14.(1) 1st year January 7-17, 2017: M. Calliwaert (photo) Ahousat, Flores Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Common Grackle (*Quiscalus quiscula*): [Casual in the Spring and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) March 26-April 3, 1982: Howard Telosky, and other observers: Quadra Island (Mattocks and Hunn 1982b, Campbell 1982a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) age unknown September 27-30, 1986: (BC Photo 1141) Central Saanich (Campbell 1986d, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) age unknown November 11, 1988-March 16, 1989: Central Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 20, 1991: Rory Paterson, Rick Toochin, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Campbell 1992)
- 5.(1) immature November 14-15, 1999: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Central Saanich (Shepard 2000)
- 6.(1) adult May 14, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn (photo) Carmanah Point (Cecile 2005b, Toochin 2012a)
- 7.(1) adult May 25, 2005: Sandy McRuer (photo) Port Alberni (Yahoo message #9395 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 8.(1) adult March 31, 2006: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2006c)
- 9.(1) adult May 25, 2007: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2007b)
- 10.(1) immature September 27, 2009: David Allinson: 3382 Sanderling Way, Langford Area (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 11.(1) adult November 20, 2012: Mac Willing (photo) Port Hardy (e-bird Canada database: Accessed November 2012)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(2) ages unknown late April or May 1961: Parksville (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) age unknown January 3-March 1, 1968: Holberg (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Great-tailed Grackle (*Quiscalus mexicanus*): [Accidental in the Summer: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) adult male August 8, 2007: Rick Toochin (specimen) Sooke (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2017d)

Ovenbird (*Seiurus aurocapilla*): [Accidental in the Summer and Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) immature September 16-25, 1990: *fide David Allinson*: Swan Lake, Victoria (D. Allinson Pers. Comm.)
- 2.(1) adult September 1, 2003: Jane Hansen (window kill: photo: specimen) Martindale Flats (Cecile 2004a)
- 3.(1) adult male singing June 10-11, 2004: Sheila Mosher, and other observers: 1605 Newton Heights (Cecile 2004d)
- 4.(1) adult male singing June 11-12, 2012: Barbara Begg, J. Gaskin: Beaver Lake (Yahoo message #21089 BCVIBIRDS)

- 5.(1) immature September 21, 2015: Gail Kenner, Steve Partington: Halfmoon Bay Trail, Tofino Golf Course (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Blue-winged Warbler (*Vermivora cyanoptera*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 20, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Shirley (Fenneman 2012, Toochin 2012a)

Black-and-white Warbler (*Mniotilta varia*): [Casual Spring, Summer and Fall: Accidental in Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male April 5, 1977: Lennard Island (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
2.(1) adult July 2, 1981: North Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
3.(1) female October 12-14, 1993: J. Gaskin: Victoria (Bain 1993)
4.(1) adult June 16, 1996: Mike Shepard: Currie Creek, Lake Cowichan (Bowling 1996d)
5.(1) immature / female October 1, 1996: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
6.(1) immature January 20, 1998: N. Raginsky: Saltspring Island (Bain and Holder 1998a)
7.(1) fall plumage September 1, 2001: *fide Victoria RBA*: North Saanich (Yahoo message #931 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
8.(1) adult June 14, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA*: King's Pond (Yahoo message #1972 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
9.(1) adult August 2, 2004: *fide Victoria RBA*: Mill Bay Road, Mill Bay (Yahoo message #6389 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
10.(1) adult August 5, 2008: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Beaver Ponds, Morrell Wildlife Sanctuary, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #12924 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
11.(1) fall plumage September 27, 2009: mobs: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
12.(1) adult male October 5, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
13.(2) fall plumage September 14, 2010: Neil Robins, and other observers: Plummer Road, Englishmen River Estuary, Parksville (Yahoo message 14205 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
14.(1) adult male May 3, 2011: Sandy Bowie: 2587 Otter Pt., Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
15.(1) adult July 24, 2012: (photo/banded) Witty's Lagoon, Metchosin (Yahoo message # 21372 BCIVIBIRDS)
16.(1) fall plumage September 25, 2012: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Englishmen River Estuary (Yahoo message #15069 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
17.(1) adult June 10, 2017: John Reynolds (photo) along Main Street, Ucluelet (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Prothonotary Warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) male November 16, 2001: Shane Ford (specimen) corner of Pandora and Government, Victoria (Cecile 2002a, (Toochin and Meredith 2014)
2.(1) male October 9-10, 2002: Arti Ahier, and other observers (photo) Chesterman's Beach south of Tofino (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Meredith 2014)

Tennessee Warbler (*Oreothlypis peregrina*): [Casual in the Spring and Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(2) fall plumage September 29, 1973: Ron Satterfield: Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1974a)
2.(1) fall plumage August 24, 1975: Ron Satterfield: Lover's Lane, Victoria (Williams 1975g)
3.(1) adult May 20, 1982: Jon & Ron Satterfield: 166 Robertson St., Victoria (Anonymous 1982h, Hunn and Mattocks 1982)
4.(1) fall plumage November 20, 1982: Adrian Dorst: Radar Hill, PRNP (Campbell 1983a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
5.(2) fall plumage September 17, 1983: Ron Satterfield, and other observers: Saanich (Anonymous 1983l, Hunn and Mattocks 1984)
6.(1) fall plumage November 9-10, 1983: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Campbell 1984b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
7.(1) adult May 30, 1992: Keith Taylor, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bowling 1992)
8.(1) adult May 5, 1993: Roger Burrows: Long Beach, PRNP (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
9.(1) adult May 10, 1993: R. Satterfield: Ross Bay, Victoria (Siddle and Bowling 1993)

- 10.(1) adult male May 16, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Shepard 1999c)
- 11.(1) adult female April 29, 2000: Devon Anderson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board 2000)
- 12.(1) fall plumage August 31, 2000: B. Heybrook: Seal Bay Park, Courtenay (Bain and Shannon 2000e)
- 13.(1) fall plumage September 6, 2002: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (Cecile 2003a)
- 14.(1) fall plumage September 15, 2004: Guy Monty: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message #6786 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 15.(1) fall plumage September 4, 2006: mobs: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Murray 2006)
- 16.(1) adult May 26, 2009: Lynn Bieber-Weir (photo) McLaughlin Place, Qualicum Beach (e-bird Canada database: Accessed February 17, 2013)
- 17.(1) adult female May 11, 2010: Jon Carter: Nanaimo River Estuary (Yahoo message #14299 BCVIBIRDS)
- 18.(1) fall plumage September 15, 2010: Chris Charlesworth: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Charlesworth 2011a)
- 19.(1) winter plumage December 3-27, 2017: S. C. Harper, mobs (photo) 820 Rogers Court, Victoria (D. Baker Pers. Comm.)
- 20.(1) adult male May 15, 2018: Geoffrey Newell (song recorded) Victoria Golf Course, Oak Bay, Victoria (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown fall 1970: Ocean Grove (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) age unknown June 3, 1973: Comox (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) age unknown September 1 1973: Cortes Island (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) age unknown August 24, 1974: Victoria (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 5.(1) age unknown May 9, 1981: Saanich (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 6.(1) age unknown January 25-February 1983: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Connecticut Warbler (*Oporornis agilis*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature October 28, 1994: John & Rick Toochin: Comber's Beach, PRNP (Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Mourning Warbler (*Geothlypis philadelphia*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall plumage September 1, 1995: Mike Shepard (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 1995, Bowling 1996a)
- 2.(1) immature October 19, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)

Kentucky Warbler (*Geothlypis formosa*): [Hypothetical: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature male September 19, 2004: David Aldcroft: Pipers Lagoon, Nanaimo (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Hooded Warbler (*Setophaga citrina*): [Accidental in the Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) female December 14-16, 1989: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1990a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult male December 28-31, 2002: Mike McGrenere, mobs (photo) Miller Road and Glenora Road, Duncan (Cecile 2003b, Toochin 2015g)
- 3.(1) immature female September 17, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2015g)
- 4.(1) adult male November 4-8, 2007: Ed and Thelma Silkens, mobs: John Hart Generating Station, Campbell River (Toochin 2015g)

American Redstart (*Setophaga ruticilla*): Casual in the Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature November 14, 1973: (BC Photo 324) Ucluelet (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) fall plumage September 1, 1976: Dave Chapman: Pine Island (Shepard 1977a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult male June 11, 1982: Mike Price: Sproat Lake (Campbell 1982a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult female October 2-4, 1997: Rory Paterson, Adrian Dorst Tofino (Bain and Holder 1997f)
- 5.(1) adult male June 11, 1999: Jack Bowling: Port Hardy (Shepard 1999d)

- 6.(1) immature August 5, 1999: Dan Derbyshire, and other observers (photo) Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000)
- 7.(1) immature August 23, 2000: Keith Taylor: Victoria (Bain and Shannon 2000e)
- 8.(1) adult female June 9, 2001: *fide Nathan Hentze*: Strathcona Provincial Park (Yahoo message #770 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 9.(1) immature August 25, 2003: Jamie Fenneman: Courtenay River (Bain 2003e)
- 10.(1) immature male August 28, 2005: Gabe David, and other observers (photo/banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2006a)
- 11.(1) adult female August 19, 2007: David Allinson: Mill Hill Regional Park, Langford (Yahoo message # 4935 BCVIBIRDS)
- 12.(1) immature September 2-October 4, 2008: Guy Monty, and other observers: Plummer Road, EWhilishman River Estuary (Yahoo message #8316 BCVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) immature August 17, 2009: Ian Cruickshank, and other observers (banded/photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Charlesworth 2010a)
- 14.(1) adult female May 8, 2010: Guy & Donna Monty: Kaye Road Settling Ponds (Charlesworth 2010b)
- 15.(1) adult male April 14, 2011: *fide Victoria RBA*: Emily Carr Drive, Saanich (Yahoo message #17375 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) adult female July 9, 2011: Chris Saunders: Swan Lake (Yahoo message #18183 BCVIBIRDS)
- 17.(1) immature male August 30, 2011: Derrick Marvin: Duncan (Yahoo message #18538 BCVIBIRDS)
- 18.(1) immature male / female October 24, 2012: Jeremy Gatten: near Uplands Park (Message #21932 BCVIBIRDS)
- 19.(1) adult July 3, 2014: Jack Gille, mobs: Jensen's Bay, Tofino (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 29, 2014)
- 20.(1) adult male July 12, 2014: Val George: Kings Pond, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed July 29, 2014)
- 21.(1) female/immature August 25-26, 2014: Geoffrey Newell: Uplands Park, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 29, 2014)
- 22.(1) female/immature August 26, 2014: Ian Cruickshank: RPBO, Pedder Bay, Metchosin (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 29, 2014)
- 23.(1) immature September 19, 2017: Beth Christopher, mobs (photo) RPBO, Pedder Bay, Metchosin (M. Mafting Pers. Comm.)

Northern Parula (*Setophaga americana*): [Casual Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) fall male November 9-14, 1996: Sandy McRuer, mobs (photo) Port Alberni (Bain and Holder 1996f, Bowling 1997a, Davidson 1999, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult female August 23, 2002: David Woodward, Michael Porter, and other observers (photo/banded) RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2003a, Toochin and Cecile 2015d)
- 3.(1) adult male singing May 17, 2003: Guy Monty: Qualicum Beach (Cecile 2003b, Toochin and Cecile 2015d)
- 4.(1) adult male singing June 13, 2006: David Allinson: Royal Roads, Metchosin (Cecile 2006d, Toochin and Cecile 2015d)
- 5.(1) adult female August 16-17, 2006: Gabe David, and other observers: near banding station, RPBO, Metchosin (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Cecile 2015d)
- 6.(1) adult male singing October 2-4, 2006: Darryl Lum, Margaret Huntley, and other observers (photo) Swan Lake Park, Victoria (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Cecile 2015d)
- (1) adult male October 7, 2006: Rick Toochin: 4141 Glanford Mail Processing Plant Grounds, Victoria (Cecile 2007a, Toochin and Cecile 2015d)
- 7.(1) adult male July 26, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sheringham Lighthouse, Shirley (Cecile 2008c, Toochin and Cecile 2015d)
- 8.(1) adult male singing June 15, 2016: Ian Cruickshank (photo: video) Lower Kennedy Lake, near Ucluelet (M. Mafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult male May 20, 2013: Janie Percival: Francisco Point, Quadra Island (Toochin and Cecile 2015d)

Magnolia Warbler (*Setophaga magnolia*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature August 23-25, 1965: Mitlenatch Island (Campbell and Kennedy 1965)
- 2.(1) adult July 1966: Mitlenatch Island (Anonymous 1983j)
- 3.(1) adult May 1, 1982: Campbell River (Anonymous 1983j)
- 4.(1) adult male June 26, 1983: Keith Taylor, Roger Taylor, and other observers: Tugwell Lake, Sooke (Anonymous 1983i, Mattocks *et al.* 1983, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) adult male May 27, 1998: Keith Taylor, Peggy Goodwill, and other observers (photo) Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bowling 1998c)
- 6.(1) immature December 19-22, 1998: Sandy McRuer, and other observers: Port Alberni (Shepard 1999b)
- 7.(1) adult male June 1, 2011: Chris Saunders (digitally song recorded) Swan Lake (Yahoo message #17899 BCVIBIRDS)
- 8.(1) immature September 5-9, 2015: Liam Singh, mobs (photo: banded) Pedder Bay Banding Station (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 9.(1) adult male June 19, 2017: Guy Monty: Ripple Rock Trailhead, Campbell River (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown September 6, 1975: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Bay-breasted Warbler (*Setophaga castanea*): [Casual in the Fall: Photograph]

- 1.(1) immature October 10-13, 1993 Mike Shepard, and other observers: Wickinninash Beach (Bain 1993)
- 2.(1) immature October 29, 1995: Rory Paterson, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Bowling 1996a)
- 3.(1) immature September 14, 2006: Adrian Dorst: Long Beach, PRNP (Cecile 2007a)
- (1) immature September 15, 2006: Rick Toochin: Wickinninash Beach, PRNP (same bird as above?) (Cecile 2007a)
- 4.(1) immature September 4, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)

Blackburnian Warbler (*Setophaga fusca*): [Casual in the Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature male September 22, 2004: Rick Toochin: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2013d)
- 2.(1) immature female September 8, 2005: Jamie Fenneman: Courtenay, Comox Valley (Cecile 2006a, Toochin 2013d)
- 3.(1) fall male September 13-16, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012b, Toochin 2013d)
- 4.(1) immature male October 21, 2009: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013d)
- 5.(1) immature November 1-3, 2014: Ian Cruickshank, mobs (photo) Beacon Hill Park, Victoria (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed November 4, 2014)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) adult male May 4, 2014: K. & D. Weldon: Whiskey Creek, west of Coombs (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed May 10, 2014)

Chestnut-sided Warbler (*Setophaga pensylvanica*): [Casual in the Summer and Fall: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult July 9-10, 1982: Hamilton Swamp, Qualicum Beach (Merilees 1982, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature September 4, 1993: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Wickaninnish, PRNP (Siddle 1994a, Toochin and Cecile 2016c)
- 3.(1) adult male singing June 3, 2001: Keith Taylor, and other observers (photo) Summit Park, Victoria (Bain 2001d, Toochin and Cecile 2016c)
- 4.(1) adult male May 2, 2006: Roger Taylor, and other observers: Beaver Pond, Nanoose Bay (Toochin and Cecile 2016c)
- 5.(1) adult male June 7, 2006: Adrian Dorst, and other observers: Wickaninnish, PRNP (Cecile 2006d, Toochin and Cecile 2016c)
- 6.(1) adult female May 1, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007b, Toochin and Cecile 2016c)

- 7.(1) adult male June 14, 2009: mobs (photo: banded) RPBO Banding Station (Tatum 2009, Toochin and Cecile 2016c)
- 8.(1) immature/female September 20, 2011: George Bradd, and other observers (photo) Wickaninnish, PRNP (Toochin and Cecile 2016c)
- 9.(1) immature September 15, 2013: Paul Levesque, mobs (photo) 20km off Ucluelet (Toochin and Cecile 2016c)
- 10.(1) adult singing male June 6-7, 2016: Patrick Fair, mobs (photo) Swan Lake Park, Victoria (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 11.(1) adult female July 21, 2016: Avery Bartels: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
(1) adult female July 26, 2016: Avery Bartels (photo: banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
(1) adult female August 2-10, 2016: David Allinson, mobs (photo: banded) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 12.(1) adult male June 19-21, 2018: Gordon Curry, mobs (photo) Malcolm Island (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)

Blackpoll Warbler (*Setophaga striata*): [Casual to Rare in the Fall: Casual in the Spring: Accidental in the Summer: Photographed]

- 1.(3) immatures September 15, 1962: Ken Boyce: Discovery Island Marine Provincial Park (Boggs and Boggs 1963a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) immature September 25, 1972: Adrian Dorst: Mclean Point (Hatler *et al.* 1978, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult May 26-27, 1986: Saanich (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult June 18, 1974: Port Renfrew (Campbell *et al.* 2001, Toochin 2012a)
- 5.(1) adult May 13, 1992: *fide Rory Paterson*: Tofino (R. Paterson Pers. Comm.)
- 5.(1) immature October 2, 1994: Rick Toochin, Mike Toochin: Triangle Island (Jones and Cooke 1994, Toochin 1995)
- 6.(1) immature September 4, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers: (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Cooke and Smith 1995)
- 7.(1) immature September 5, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers: (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Cooke and Smith 1995)
- 8.(1) immature September 8, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers: (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Cooke and Smith 1995)
- 9.(1) immature September 16, 1996: Rick Toochin, Mitch Meredith, and other observers: Wickininnash Sewage Ponds, PRNP (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 10.(1) immature September 12, 1998: Keith Taylor: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Shannon 1998e)
- 11.(1) fall plumage September 3, 2000: David Allinson: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (Derbyshire 2000)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumaged male August 6, 2001: *fide David Allinson*: Rocky Point RPBO, Metchosin (RPBO Sightings Board for 2001a)
- 12.(1) immature September 14, 2001: Rick Toochin, JF: Amphitrite Point, Ucluelet (R. Toochin Pers. Comm.)
- 13.(1) immature September 15, 2001: Rick Toochin, Jamie Fenneman, and other observers: Barkley Canyon (Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) adult female April 7, 2007: Jerry Etzkorn, and other observers: Buttertubs Marsh, Nanaimo (Yahoo message #3786 BCVIBIRDS)
- 15.(1) adult female May 10-11, 2007: Marika Ainley, and other observers: Mt. Tolmie, Victoria (Yahoo message #4251 BCVIBIRDS)
- 16.(1) immature September 15, 2007: Rick Toochin: Whiffin Spit, Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 17.(1) adult male June 8, 2008: Karen Ferguson, and other observers: Burgoyne Pt. Park, Saltspring Island (Cecile 2008c)
- 18.(1) immature September 24, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult male May 26, 2009: Ed Pellizon, and other observers: Connorton Lane, Victoria (Yahoo message #10845 BCVIBIRDS)

Black-throated Blue Warbler (*Setophaga caerulescens*): [Casual in the Fall: Accidental in the Summer and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) male November 25-27, 1987: (photo) Maple Bay, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) adult male June 28, 2002: David Allinson: Victoria (Cecile 2002c, Toochin 2015a)

- 3.(1) adult male October 2, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2015a)
- 4.(1) 1st year male December 15, 2007-February 17, 2008: Dudley Freeman, and other observers (photo) Nanoose Bay (Cecile 2008a, Toochin 2015a)
- 5.(1) adult male September 29, 2008: Chris Saunders, and other observers: East Sooke (Toochin 2015a)
- 6.(1) immature female October 12, 2014: mobs (photo) RPBO, Pedder Bay (Toochin 2015a)

Pine Warbler (*Setophaga pinus*): [Accidental in the Fall: Sight record with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) immature September 26 & 29, 1999: Dan Derbyshire, DEA & Rick Toochin: near Banding Station & Cape Calver, RPBO (Toochin 2012c)

Yellow-throated Warbler (*Setophaga dominica*): [Accidental in the Winter: Specimen Record with Photographs]

- 1.(1) male January 3-25, 1998: Tania Tripp, and other observers (BC Photo 1613) Gabriola Island (*D. d. dominica*) (Bowling 1998b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)

Prairie Warbler (*Setophaga discolor*): [Casual in the Fall: Accidental in the Spring and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male singing May 29, 1995: Aurora Paterson: Chesterman's Beach near Tofino (Toochin 2013b)
- 2.(1) immature male September 8, 1995: Mitch Meredith, and other observers (photo/banded) Triangle Island (Cooke and Smith 1995, Toochin 2013b)
- 3.(1) immature November 23, 2008 & December 28, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013b)
- 4.(1) immature male September 28 – October 3, 2009: Adrian Dorst, and other observers (photo) Tofino (Charlesworth 2010a, Toochin 2013b)

Hermit Warbler (*Setophaga occidentalis*): [Casual in the Spring and Summer: Accidental in the Fall: Has Bred with Townsend's Warbler near Port Alberni (Innes 1995): Wide range of hybridization with Townsend's Warbler in Washington clouds BC records (Campbel *et al.* 2001: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult male May 15, 1946: George Hardy: Lost Lake, Saanich, near Victoria (Hardy 1947)
- 2.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male June 12, 1971: Roger Taylor Thetis Lake Park, outside Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 3.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 2, 1990: Mike Chutter: west of Nanaimo (Campbell 1990c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 4.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 8, 1991: Rick Toochin: Klanawa River, just outside PRNP (Campbell 1991b, Toochin 2013g)
- 5.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male April 28-29, 1992: Bryan Gates, mobs: Mount Douglas Park, Victoria (Bowling 1992, Davidson 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 18-June 20, 1994: Doug Innes, and other observers: Toad Lake, near Pt. Alberni (Siddle 1994b, Innes 1995)
- 7.(1) adult breeding plumage female May 30, 1994: Derrick Marven, and other observers: Toad Lake, near Pt. Alberni (w/male hybrid) (Siddle 1994b, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 8.(1) adult breeding plumage singing male May 2, 2000: Nathan Hentze: Courtenay (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 9.(1) adult male June 30, 2002: Sandy McRuer, mobs: Two River Arm, Sproat Lake (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 10.(1) adult breeding plumage male May 21, 2006: Bryan Gates, and other observers: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 11.(1) adult breeding plumage male April 21, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2013g)
- 12.(1) adult male breeding plumage May 1, 2007: Chris Saunders: Observatory Hill, Victoria (Toochin and Fenneman 2008)
- 13.(2) adult male and female May 12, 2007: Rick Toochin, Corina Isaac: Sooke Mountain Park (Cecile 2007c) (Toochin 2013g)
 - (1) adult male May 13, 2007: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Sooke Mountain Park (Cecile 2007c, Toochin 2012a)
- 14.(1) fall plumage August 6, 2009: Ruth Herman Kerryview Drive, near Prospect Lake, Victoria (Yahoo message #11398 BCVIBIRDS)
- 15.(1) adult male June 3, 2010: Guy Monty: Spider Lake Provincial Park, outside Qualicum Beach (Yahoo message #14526 BCVIBIRDS)

- 16.(1) adult male breeding plumage April 21, 2015: Mike Ashbee, Marie O'Shaughnessy & Lee Barlow: Observatory Hill, Saanichton (M. Ashbee Pers. Comm.)
- 17.(1) adult breeding plumage May 15-16, 2017: Daniel Donneck, mobs (photo) Mt. Douglas Park [obvious hybrid traits with Townsend's Warbler](M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 18.(1) adult male April 26, 2018: R. Ferguson: Chase Woods NCC Property, Cowichan Bay (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 19.(1) adult male June 11-21, 2018: Lori Smith, mobs (photo) Mt. Washington, near Courtenay (D. Cecile Pers. Comm.)

Black-throated Green Warbler (*Setophaga virens*): [Accidental in the Spring: Casual in the Fall: Sight records with good supporting field notes]

- 1.(1) adult May 28, 1991: Linda Dupuis, mobs: Arden Creek, Port Alberni (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) 1st fall male September 24, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 3.(1) fall plumage male August 15, 2009: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 4.(1) immature October 1, 2009: Rick Toochin: Shirley (Toochin 2012a)

Hypothetical Records:

- 1.(1) age unknown April 16, 1981: Qualicum Beach (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 2.(1) age unknown September 16, 1981: Campbell River (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 3.(1) age unknown April 28, 1983: Qualicum Beach (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)
- 4.(1) age unknown May 18, 1985: Bowser (no citation or bibliographical information given in Taylor 1994)

Canada Warbler (*Cardellina canadensis*): [Accidental in the Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature December 2-3, 1995: Neil Hughes, and other observers (photo) Jordan River (Bain and Holder 1996a, Toochin 2012b)
- 2.(1) immature female September 8, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)

Summer Tanager (*Piranga rubra*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature / female November 19-20 & 22-25 & 28, 2011: El-Khahlafaw (Bashir), mobs (photo) 1572 Admiral Tryon Boulevard, Parksville (Toochin and Cecile 2016l)
- (1) immature/ female January 26, 2012: *fide* Neil Robins (photo) Parksville (Toochin and Cecile 2016l)

Hypothetical records:

- 1.(1) adult male June 8-11, 2006: Les and Ruby Wade: Jordan River (Toochin and Cecile 2016l)
- 2.(1) adult male July 29, 2009: Tina Hansen: Sooke (Toochin and Cecile 2016l)

Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga olivacea*): [Accidental in the Fall: Specimen Record]

- 1.(1) immature male November 17, 1926: Hamilton Laing (specimen: RBCM 13912) Comox (Laing 1932b)
- 2.(1) fall plumage male September 20, 2007: Rick Toochin: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a, Toochin 2013a)

Yellow Grosbeak (*Pheucticus chrysopheplus*): [Hypothetical: Origin Questionable]

- 1.(1) adult female July 22, 2011: Peter Hoodspith: 303-266 Jensen Ave., Parksville (Toochin *et al.* 2018a)

Rose-breasted Grosbeak (*Pheucticus ludovicianus*): [Casual to Rare in the Summer and Fall with records slowly increasing: Casual in the Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult June 6, 1955: Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 2.(1) male January 31, 1972: Oyster River (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult male June 25-July 2, 1972: Mary Clark, and other observers: Prevost Hill, Victoria (Crowell and Nehls 1972d, Tatum 1973, Davidson 1980, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult male July 14, 1975: R.H. Carcasson: Saanich (Crowell and Nehls 1975d, Shepard 1975c)
- 5.(1) adult male June 5-12, 1994: D. Soberg, and other observers: Saanich (Bain 1994c)
- 6.(1) adult August 28, 1995: (banded) Triangle Island (Cooke and Smith 1995)
- 7.(1) immature male November 23, 1999: Brian Slater (photo) Ucluelet (Shepard 2000)

- 8.(1) adult male June, 2000: *fide Jamie Fenneman*: Courtenay (J. Fenneman Pers. Comm.)
- 9.(1) immature December 27-31, 2000: Steve Baillie, and other observers (photo) Cedar (Cecile 2001b)
- 10.(1) adult June 12, 2001: A. Taylor: Florence Lake (Bain 2001d)
- 11.(1) immature August 16, 2001: A. Taylor: Florence Lake (Yahoo message #884 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 12.(1) immature male December 9-10 & 19, 2001: Adrian Dorst: Tofino (Cecile 2002b)
- 13.(1) male August 14, 2002: *fide Victoria RBA*: 4655 Kerryview Drive, Saanich (Yahoo message #2192 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 14.(1) adult male (immature grosbeak species seen with male) July 18-23, 2004: mobs (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Cecile 2004d)
- 15.(1) adult male July 18 – August 4, 2004: *fide David Allinson*: and other observers: RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (RPBO Mirror postings for 2004)
- 16.(1) 2nd year male February 8, 2005: Paul Levesque, Laurie Savard (photo) Tofino (Cecile 2005b)
- 17.(1) male June 17-19, 2005: Bill Joyce (photo) 9230 Stirling Ave, Sproat Lake (Cecile 2005c)
- 18.(1) adult male June 26, 2005: Jerry Etzkorn: Carmanah Point (Cecile 2005c, Toochin 2012a)
- 19.(1) adult male November 14, 2005: Dick Cannings, Sandy Bradshaw: Tofino (Cecile 2006a)
- 20.(1) adult male July 15, 2006: Peter Rambo: Sayward (Cecile 2006d)
- 21.(1) immature / female August 1, 2006: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Cecile 2007a, Toochin 2012a)
- 22.(1) male August 19, 2007: David Allinson: Mill Hill Regional Park, Langford (Yahoo message #4935 BCVIBIRDS)
- 23.(1) immature male August 26, 2007: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 24.(1) male June 14-19, 2008: mobs (photo) RPBO Banding Station, Metchosin (Yahoo message # 12823 bcbirdingvanisland)
- 25.(1) adult male July 31, 2008: David Allinson: Galloping Goose Trail, Langford (Cecile 2008c)
- 26.(1) immature male August 9, 2008: Rick Toochin, Louis Haviland: Port Renfrew (Toochin 2012a)
- 27.(1) immature male September 7, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 28.(1) immature male September 14, 2008: Rick Toochin: Sooke (Toochin 2012a) [same bird as above?]
- 29.(1) immature September 18-25, 2008: *fide Victoria RBA*: Broadmeade Area, Victoria (Yahoo message #8222 BCVIBIRDS)
- 30.(1) adult male November 22, 2008: Denise Gubersky: Sooke (Toochin 2012a)
- 31.(1) immature female October 5, 2009: Rick Toochin (photo) Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 32.(1) adult male June 30-July 8, 2010: *fide Victoria RBA* (photo) 4764 Cardsview Terrace, Metchosin (Yahoo message #14763 BCVIBIRDS)
- 33.(1) adult male June 9, 2012: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Little Qualicum River Village (Yahoo message #15031 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 34.(1) immature male November 11-20, 2012: Edward Jordan (photo) Quadra Island (e-bird Canada database: Accessed November 11, 2012)
- 35.(1) male June 1, 2013: C. Stephen: Beachcomber area of Nanoose Bay (Rare Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 2, 2013)
- 36.(1) adult male June 19-22, 2013: Robert McFetridge (video) Bowser (Yahoo message#24267 BCVIBIRDS)
- 37.(1) adult male July 20, 2013: David Fraser (photo) 230 Goward Road, Victoria (Yahoo message#24408 BCVIBIRDS)
- 38.(1) adult male June 3-5, 2014: David Allinson: Happy Valley Road, Metchosin (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed June 9, 2014)
- 39.(1) adult male October 21, 2014: Carol Thurley (photo) Port Alberni (BC Bird Alert Blog: Accessed October 29, 2014)
- 40.(1) immature September 20-24, 2016: Mike Yip, mobs (photo) Comox Area (A. Martell Pers. Comm.)
- 41.(1) adult male May 11, 2017: M. Coward: Englishmen River Falls Provincial Park, Errington (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 42.(1) male molting into basic August 14-September 18, 2017: Rod Hall: Buker Road, Quadra Island (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)
- 43.(1) immature male September 16-20, 2017: Mike McGrenere, mobs (photo) Sunnygrove Terrace, Cordova Bay, Saanich (L. Haviland Pers. Comm.)
- 44.(1) adult male June 17, 2018: Dianne Colnett: Strathcona Parkway, near Mt. Washington (D. Colnett Pers. Comm.)

Blue Grosbeak (*Passerina caerulea*): [Accidental in the Fall: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult female August 25, 2015: Ann Nightingale, mobs (photo) Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin (Toochin and Cecile 2016n)

Indigo Bunting (*Passerina cyanea*): [Casual in the Spring, Summer and Fall: Specimen Record and Photographed]

- 1.(1) male in first basic plumage November 1, 1953: Kenneth Racey (PMNH 72124) Port Hardy (Young 1989)
- 2.(1) adult male May 30, 1992: Brian Gates: Mount Tolmie, Victoria (Bain and Holder 1992b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) adult male June 30, 1998: Mike Shepard: Mary Hill, Metchosin (Shepard 1998d)
- 4.(1) male August 2-3, 1998: mobs: Martindale Flats, Victoria (Campbell *et al.* 2001)
(1) male end of September, 1998: *fide David Allinson*: Martindale Flats (Bain and Shannon 1998e)
- 5.(1) immature/ female September 21, 2006: Rick Toochin, and other observers: Jordan River (Toochin 2012a)
- 6.(1) adult male July 24-26, 2008: Neil Robins, and other observers (photo) Coldwater Farm Lane, off Renz Road, Parksville (Cecile 2008c)
- 7.(1) adult male May 5, 2009: Bob Steventon (photo) Florencia Bay, Pacific Rim National Park (Yahoo message #10647 BCVIBIRDS)
- 8.(1) adult female June 12-14, 2009: Guy Monty, and other observers: Thelwood Bridge, Strathcona Provincial Park (Yahoo message #11044 BCVIBIRDS)
- 9.(1) 2nd year male May 8, 2010: *fide Nanaimo Bird Alert*: Tofino Mudflats, near Tofino (Yahoo message #13980 BCBIRDINGVANISLAND)
- 10.(1) adult male May 31, 2012: unknown (photo/specimen) Saturna Island (Yahoo message # 20995 BCVIBIRDS)
- 11.(1) adult male 1st 2 weeks of June: *fide Adrian Dorst*: Herbert Island (Yahoo message #21135 BCVIBIRDS)
- 12.(1) adult male July 10-15, 2012: David Rutledge, and other observers (photo) Comox/ Courtenay Area (Yahoo message # 21278 BCVIBIRDS)
- 13.(1) male winter plumage March 22-April 18, 2017: Sandy McRuer, and other observers (photo) 4950 Nicholas St., Port Alberni (M. Hafting Pers. Comm.)

Painted Bunting (*Passerina ciris*): [Accidental in the Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter: Photographed]

- 1.(1) immature male March 21-April 6, 2006: Jeremy Gatten, mobs (photo) 906 Damelart Way, Brentwood Bay, Victoria (Cecile 2006c, Toochin and Cecile 2016h)
- 2.(1) adult July 23-24, 2012: Julie Dorfmann, mobs: Ucluelet (Charlesworth 2012, Toochin and Cecile 2016h)
- 3.(1) adult female November 25-December 3, 2013: Penny Marshall (photo) Bowser (Toochin and Cecile 2016h)

Dickcissel (*Spiza americana*): [Casual in the Summer, Fall and Winter: Accidental in the Spring: Photographed]

- 1.(1) adult female November 14, 1960-January 14, 1961: Mr. & Mrs. Bell, and mobs (banded) Victoria (Davidson 1960b, Davidson 1966, Boggs and Boggs 1961a, Boggs and Boggs 1961b, Stirling 1961)
- 2.(1) adult male June 3, 1976: Adrian Dorst (BC Photo 442) on Stubbs Island near Tofino (Crowell and Nehls 1976a, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 3.(1) immature September 26, 1982: Tim Zurowski (BC Photo 803) 1456 Courtland Ave., Saanich (Hunn and Mattocks 1983, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 4.(1) adult male May 23-24, 1993: Brian Slater, and other observers (BC Photo 1812) Ucluelet (Siddle and Bowling 1993, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 5.(1) adult male June 2-7, 1993: Aurora Paterson, mobs (photo) Tofino (Siddle 1993b, Campbell *et al.* 2001)
- 6.(1) female March 25, 1999: L. Andruss: near Chemainus (Toochin 2014e)
- 7.(1) immature male October 13, 2004: Bryan Gates, and other observers (photo) Vantreight Bulb Fields, Central Saanich (Cecile 2005a, Toochin 2014e)
- 8.(1) adult male May 27-28, 2006: Mary Robichaud, and other observer: Jordan River (Cecile 2006c, Toochin 2014e)
- 9.(1) adult male June 25, 2007: Neil Robins, and other observers: near Quennell Lake, off Yellow Point Road, Cedar (Toochin 2014e)
- 10.(1) adult male December 31, 2006 – January 11+, 2007: Kat Cruikshank, and other observers (photo) Pt. Alberni (Cecile 2007b, Toochin 2014e)
- 11.(1) immature/ female October 2, 2013: Ian Cruikshank, mobs (flight calls recorded) end of Swanwick Road, Metchosin (Toochin 2014e)

12.(1) adult male December 28, 2013-April 6, 2014: Alex Gray (photo) Port McNeill (Toochin 2014e)

Hypothetical Records:

1.(1) [heard only] October 9, 1999: David Allinson: RPBO, Metchosin (Shepard 2000, Toochin and Fenneman 2008)

Appendix A: Symbols in the Text

List of Abbreviations found throughout the document and what they mean.

BCBIRDINGVANISLAND: Oldest Chat group on Vancouver Island: running from 2000 to the present

BCPM PDF: British Columbia Provincial Museum: pdf (photo)

BCVIBIRDS: Newer Chat Group on Vancouver Island: running from 2006 to the present

(circa) = a Latin word meaning “around or about” It represents an approximate time frame a bird was present when the dates are not certain. Ex: circa January 1- January 12, 2012

(collected / specimen) = bird was either collected. This was the common practice in the old days prior to 1970

©: photograph used in this document is protected by copyright law

CMNH: Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Pittsburg)

(fide) = a Latin word meaning “from” ex: *fide* (from) *the Victoria Bird Alert* or *fide* (from) *the Nanaimo Bird Alert*

MCZ: Museum of Comparative Zoology (Cambridge, Massachusetts)

(mobs) = multiple observers

MVZ: Museum of Vertebrate Zoology (Berkeley)

Name in italics: this usually refers to a record where a person did not see the bird in question, but is relaying the information and the original observer name is lost. Comes after *fide*.

NM: Nautical Miles

NMC: National Museum of Canada (Ottawa, Ontario)

(Photo) or (video) = good photograph or video documentation

PMNH: Peabody Museum of Natural History (New Haven)

PRNP: Pacific Rim National Park (near Ucluelet and Tofino, West Coast of Vancouver Island, B.C.)

RBCM: Royal British Columbia Museum (Victoria, B.C.)

ROM: Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario)

RPBO: Rocky Point Bird Observatory (Metchosin, B.C.)

(specimen) = in modern times this term is most often used for birds found recently dead where the body was saved

UBC: The University of British Columbia (Vancouver, B.C.)

UMMZ: University of Michigan Museum of Zoology (Ann Arbor)

USNM: United States National Museum (Washington D.C.)

Appendix B: Acknowledgements

We would like to thank the following people for their help in the making of this document: David Aldcroft, David Allinson, Mike Ashbee, Maj Birch, James Bradley, Russ Cannings, Don Cecile, Jerry Eitzkorn, Jamie Fenneman, Melissa Hafting, Nathan Hentze, Louis Haviland, Jukka Jantunen, Linda Koch, the late Rory Paterson, Neil Robins, Greg Stuart, Roger Taylor, and all the birders that have posted information to chat groups and phoned in sightings to bird alerts over the years. We also wish to thank all the people that have written up bird sightings over the years for publication as it allowed for the authors to find out information on records much easier.

References:

- Ainley, D. G. and B. Manolis. 1979. Occurrence and distribution of the Mottled Petrel. *Western Birds* 10: 113-123.
- Ainley, M. (2005, March 13). Rock Wren at Island View Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8747>
- Ainley, M. (2007, December 12). Loon needs to be checked out at Willows Beach. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6095>
- Anderson, J. R. 1920. Bird notes from Victoria, British Columbia. *BirdLore* 22: 282-284.
- Alford, C. E. 1928. Field notes on the birds of Vancouver Island. *Ibis* 2: 181-210.
- Allinson, D. (2000, September 1). White-rumped Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/124>
- Allinson, D. (2001, July 14). Seabird Day [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/823>
- Allinson, D. (2001, September 18). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/959>
- Allinson, D. (2002, June 28). VICTORIA RARE BIRD ALERT (VICTORIA). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/2002>
- Allinson, D. (2002, August 7). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2109>
- Allinson, D. (2002, August 23). Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2156>
- Allinson, D. (2002, September 21). RPBO update [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2288>
- Allinson, D. (2002, September 29). Rocky Point Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2306>
- Allinson, D. (2002, October 9). Prothonotary Warbler in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2367>
- Allinson, D. (2003, December 14). RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4277>
- Allinson, A. (2004, April 12) Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2969>
- Allinson, D. (2004, August 28). Victoria Rare Bird Alert Transcript [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6301>
- Allinson, D. (2004, April 26). List, list list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5483>

- Allinson, D. (2004, June 12). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5924>
- Allinson, D. (2004, August 27). Re: RBA Upland Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6545>
- Allinson, D. (2004, October 3). Rocky Point Highlights (+2 for year list) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6980>
- Allinson, D. (2005, February). 2004 list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8279>
- Allinson, D. (2005, March 13). Juan de Fuca strait [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/8752>
- Allinson, D. (2005, July 19). A nice little Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9666>
- Allinson, D. (2005, August 28). Year and month list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9844>
- Allinson, D. (2005, September 22). Rare Bird Alert! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9979>
- Allinson, D. (2006, June 4). More south coast birds for the month [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/753>
- Allinson, D. (2006, June 13). RBA: Northern Parula! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/847>
- Allinson, D. (2006, July 8). RBA: American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1614>
- Allinson, D. (2006, September 28). A few for month list [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1591>
- Allinson, D. (2007, August 19). Double RBA! Fallout in Langford [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4935>
- Allinson, D. (2008, June 7). RBA: Ash-throated Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7453>
- Allinson, D. (2008, August 30). RBA: Seabirding at Tower Point Rocking! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8008>
- Allinson, D. (2008, September 20). RBA/RWA at Witty's Lagoon – Tower Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10596>
- Allinson, D. (2009, May 11). Dusky Flycatcher in Langford [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13484>

- Allinson, D. (2009, June 19). Don't panic RBA for possible White-faced Ibis (8) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11077>
- Allinson, D. (2009, July 28). RTA: Green-tailed Towhee at Tower Point, Metchosin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11325>
- Allinson, D. (2009, September 29). RBA: Common Grackle [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11957>
- Allinson, D. (2009, November 28). Possible Black-billed Magpie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12487>
- Allinson, D. (2010, June 5). Dusky Flycatcher in Metchosin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14546>
- Allinson, D. (2011, May 9). Lewis's Woodpecker near Tower Pt. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17625>
- Allinson, D. (2012, April 24). Lewis's Woody at Cy Hampson Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20539>
- Allinson, D. (2013, July 7). Gray Catbird mewing at Vic General. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24339>
- Allinson, D. (2013, July 14). Long-billed Curlew over Happy Valley. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24375>
- Alstrom, P. and K. Mild. 2003. *Pipits and Wagtails*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Anonymous. 1947. Bird note. *Victoria Naturalist* 4: 20.
- Anonymous. 1949. Bird notes: Burrowing Owl. *Victoria Naturalist* 5(8): 90.
- Anonymous. 1951. Bird Movements from January to Mid-November 1950. *Victoria Naturalist* 7(7): 80-82.
- Anonymous. 1954. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 10(9): 107
- Anonymous. 1955. Unusual birds. *Victoria Naturalist* 12(4): 43.
- Anonymous. 1956. Unusual birds of the year. *Victoria Naturalist* 12(8): 91
- Anonymous. 1959. Unusual birds of the month. *Victoria Naturalist* 15(5): 56.
- Anonymous. 1963. Birds for the record, October and November 1963. *Victoria Naturalist* 20(4): 48-49.
- Anonymous. 1964a. Birds for the record, March 1964. *Victoria Naturalist* 20(8): 100.
- Anonymous. 1964b. Birds for the record, September and October 1964. *Victoria Naturalist* 21(3): 29.
- Anonymous. 1964c. Birds for the record, November 1964. *Victoria Naturalist* 21(4): 39
- Anonymous, 1966. Birds of Record, October 1966. *Victoria Naturalist* 23(4): 41-42.

Anonymous. 1967. Birds for the record, November and December 1966. *Victoria Naturalist* 23(5): 54-55

Anonymous. 1969. Bird Observations. *Victoria Naturalist* 25 (7): 92.

Anonymous. 1976. Bird Reports, March 1976. *Victoria Naturalist* 32(9): 133-135.

Anonymous. 1978a. Bird Observations, May 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(1): 15-16.

Anonymous. 1978b. Unusual birds noted. *Victoria Naturalist*. 35(2): 30.

Anonymous. 1978c. A rare catch. 7 November 1978: 34. *Victoria Times*, British Columbia, Canada.

Anonymous. 1978d. Chilean Willy? 6 September 1978: 1. *The Campbell River Upper Islander*, British Columbia, Canada.

Anonymous 1979. Bird Observations, December 1978. *Victoria Naturalist* 35(5): 75

Anonymous. 1980a. Bird Observations. December 1979. *Victoria Naturalist* 36 (5): 83.

Anonymous. 1980b. Bird Observations. January 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 36 (5): 83.

Anonymous. 1980c. Bird Observations. February 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 36 (6): 116.

Anonymous. 1980d. Bird Observations. March 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 36 (6): 116.

Anonymous. 1980e. Bird Observations. April 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (1): 20.

Anonymous. 1980f. Bird Observations. May 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (1): 20.

Anonymous. 1980g. Bird Observations. June 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (2): 38.

Anonymous. 1980h. Bird Observations. July 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (2): 38.

Anonymous. 1980i. Bird Observations. August 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (3): 58.

Anonymous. 1980j. Bird Observations. September 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (3): 58.

Anonymous. 1981a. Bird Observations. October 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (4): 81.

Anonymous. 1981b. Bird Observations. November 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (4): 81.

Anonymous. 1981c. Bird Observations. December 1980. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (5): 105.

Anonymous. 1981d. Bird Observations. January 1981. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (5): 105.

Anonymous. 1981e. Bird Observations. February 1981. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (6): 126.

Anonymous. 1981f. Bird Observations. March 1981. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (6): 126.

Anonymous. 1981g. Bird Observations. April 1981. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (7): 143.

Anonymous. 1981h. Bird Observations. May 1981. *Victoria Naturalist* 37 (7): 143.

Anonymous. 1981i. Bird Observations. June 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (1): 11.

Anonymous. 1981j. Bird Observations. July 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (1): 11.

Anonymous. 1981k. Bird Observations. August 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (2): 25.

Anonymous. 1981l. Bird Observations. September 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (2): 25.

Anonymous. 1982a. Bird Observations. October 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (3): 40.

Anonymous. 1982b. Bird Observations. November 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (3): 40.

Anonymous. 1982c. Bird Observations. December 1981. Victoria Naturalist 38 (4): 60.

Anonymous. 1982d. Bird Observations. January 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (4): 60.

Anonymous. 1982e. Bird Observations. February 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (5): 78.

Anonymous. 1982f. Bird Observations. March 1982. Victoria Naturalist 38 (5): 78.

Anonymous. 1982g. Bird Observations. April 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (1): 11.

Anonymous. 1982h. Bird Observations. May 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (1): 12.

Anonymous. 1982i. Bird Observations. June 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (2): 23.

Anonymous. 1982j. Bird Observations. July 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (2): 23.

Anonymous. 1982k. Bird Observations. August 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (3): 37.

Anonymous. 1982l. Bird Observations. September 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (3): 38.

Anonymous. 1983a. Bird Observations. October 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (4): 53.

Anonymous. 1983b. Bird Observations. November 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (4): 53-54.

Anonymous. 1983c. Bird Observations. December 1982. Victoria Naturalist 39 (5): 76.

Anonymous. 1983d. Bird Observations. January 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (5): 76-77.

Anonymous. 1983e. Bird Observations. February 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (6): 92.

Anonymous. 1983f. Bird Observations. March 1983. Victoria Naturalist 39 (6): 92.

Anonymous. 1983g. Bird Observations. April 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (1): 14..

Anonymous. 1983h. Bird Observations. May 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (1): 14.

Anonymous. 1983i. Bird Observations. June 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (2): 29.

Anonymous. 1983j. Bird Observations. July 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (2): 30.

Anonymous. 1983k. Bird Observations. August 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (3): 44.

Anonymous. 1983l. Bird Observations. September 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (3): 45.

Anonymous. 1984a. Bird Observations. October 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (4): 60-61.

Anonymous. 1984b. Bird Observations. November 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (4): 61.

Anonymous. 1984c. Bird Observations. December 1983. Victoria Naturalist 40 (5): 77.

Anonymous. 1984d. Bird Observations. January 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (5): 78.

Anonymous. 1984e. Bird Observations. February 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (6): 50.

Anonymous. 1984f. Bird Observations. March 1984. Victoria Naturalist 40 (6): 91.

Anonymous. 1984g. Bird Observations. April 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (1): 102.

Anonymous. 1984h. Bird Observations. May 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (1): 102-103.

Anonymous. 1984i. Bird Observations. June 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (2): 115-116.

Anonymous. 1984j. Bird Observations. July 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (2): 116.

Anonymous. 1984k. Bird Observations. August 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (3): 13-14.

Anonymous. 1984l. Bird Observations. September 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (3): 14-15.

Anonymous. 1985a. Bird Observations. October 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (4): 33-34.

Anonymous. 1985b. Bird Observations. November 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (4): 34.

Anonymous. 1985c. Bird Observations. December 1984. Victoria Naturalist 41 (5): 64-65.

Anonymous. 1985d. Bird Observations. January 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (5): 65.

Anonymous. 1985e. Bird Observations. February 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 76-77.

Anonymous. 1985f. Bird Observations. March 1985. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 77.

Anonymous. 1985g. Bird Observations. April 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (1): 7.

Anonymous. 1985h. Bird Observations. May 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (1): 7.

Anonymous. 1985i. Bird Observations. June 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (2): 11-12.

Anonymous. 1985j. Bird Observations. July 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (2): 12.

Anonymous. 1985k. Bird Observations. August 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (3): 9-10.

Anonymous. 1985l. Bird Observations. September 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (3): 10.

- Anonymous. 1986a. Bird Observations. October 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (4): 24.
- Anonymous. 1986b. Bird Observations. November 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (4): 24-25.
- Anonymous. 1986c. Bird Observations. December 1985. Victoria Naturalist 42 (5): 19.
- Anonymous. 1986d. Bird Observations. January 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (5): 19
- Anonymous. 1986e. Bird Observations. February 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 21.
- Anonymous. 1986f. Bird Observations. March 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 22.
- Anonymous. 1986g. Bird Observations. April 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43 (1): 15
- Anonymous. 1986h. Bird Observations. May 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43 (1): 15.
- Anonymous. 1986i. Bird Observations. October 1985. Victoria Naturalist 43(4): 24.
- Anonymous. 1986j. Bird Observations. November 1985. Victoria Naturalist 43(4): 24-25.
- Anonymous. 1991a. Cross-Canada Round-up: August to September 1991. Birders Journal 1: 28-30.
- Ansel, G. (2007, February 1). Tufted Duck [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2897>
- Ansel, G. (2009, September 2). RBA Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11688>
- Anthony, A. W. 1896. The Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*). Auk 13: 222-228.
- Ardley, T. (2004, October 28). Jordan River Bird [Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/7281>
- Bailey, S.F., P. Pyle, and L. B. Spear. 1989. Dark Pterodroma petrels in the North Pacific: identification, status, and North American occurrence. American Birds 43: 400-415.
- Baillie, S. (2010, May 24). Snowy Plover at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14437>
- Baillie, S. (2013, October 10). Palm Warbler and (another?) Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/BCVIBIRDS/conversations/messages/25082>
- Bain, M. 1993. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1993 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 2: 281-282.
- Bain, M. 1994a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1993 and January 1994 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 3: 12-13.
- Bain, M. 1994b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1994 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 3: 82.
- Bain, M. 1994c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1994 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 3: 136-137.

Bain, M. 1994d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1994 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 3: 173-174.

Bain, M. 1994e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1994 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 3: 229.

Bain, M. 1994f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1994 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 3: 276-277.

Bain, M. 2001a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2000 and January 2001 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 3-5.

Bain, M. 2001b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 2001 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 64-66.

Bain, M. 2001c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2001 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 126-127.

Bain, M. 2001d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2001- British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 177-179.

Bain, M. 2001e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2001 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 220-222.

Bain, M. 2001f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 2001 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 272-273.

Bain, M. 2002a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2001 and January 2002 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 3-5.

Bain, M. 2002b. Cross Canada round-up: February and March 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 32-35.

Bain, M. 2002c. Cross Canada round-up: April and May 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 76-77.

Bain, M. 2002d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 123-124.

Bain, M. 2002e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2002 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 165.

Bain, M. 2002f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 2002 – British Columbia. Birders Journal 11: 208-209.

Bain, M. 2003a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2002 and January 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 4-6.

Bain, M. 2003b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 47-49.

Bain, M. 2003c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 93-94.

Bain, M. 2003d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 140-141.

Bain, M. 2003e. Cross Canada round-up: August and September 2003-British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 182-183.

Bain, M. 2003f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 2003 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 12: 223-224.

Bain, M. 2004. Cross Canada Round-up: December 2003 and January 2004 - British Columbia. Birders Journal 13: 4-5.

- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1994 and January 1995 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 4: 2-3.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1995 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 4: 54-55.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1995 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 4: 113-116.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1995 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 4: 170-171.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1995 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 4: 211-212.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1995f. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1995 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 4: 261-263.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996a. Cross Canada round-up: December 1995 and January 1996 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5: 3-4.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996b. Cross Canada round-up: February and March 1996 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5: 54-55.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1996 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5: 106-107.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996d. Cross Canada round-up: June and July 1996 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5: 158-159.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1996 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5: 210-212.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1996f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 1996 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5: 262-263.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1996 and January 1997- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 6: 3-5.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1997- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 6: 55-56.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1997- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 6: 107-109.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1997- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 6: 160-164.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1997- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 6: 212-213.

- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1997f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 1997 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 6: 264-268.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1998a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1997 and January 1998 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 7: 4-5.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1998b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1998- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 7: 54-56.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1998c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1998- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 7: 117.
- Bain, M. and M. Holder. 1999. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1999- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 8: 55-57.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992a. Cross-Canada Round-up: February and March 1992-British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 1: 190-199.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992b. Cross-Canada Round-up: April and May 1992-British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 1: 232-240.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992c. Cross-Canada Round-up: June and July 1992-British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 1: 279-289.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992d. Cross Canada Round-up: August –and September 1992 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 1: 329-331.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1992e. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1992 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 1: 373-374.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1992 and January 1993 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 2:39-41.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 1993 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 2:42-135.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1993 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 3: 136-138.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1993 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 2: 175-177.
- Bain, M. and P. Holder. 1993e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1993 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 2: 222-225.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1998a. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1998- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 7: 168-169.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1998b. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1998 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 7: 220-221.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1998c. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1998 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 6: 272-273.

- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1998 and January 1999- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 8: 3-5.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999b. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 1999- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 8: 107-109.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999c. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 1999- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 8: 160-164.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999d. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 1999- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 8: 212-216.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 1999e. Cross Canada Round-up: October and November 1999- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 8: 263-265.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000a. Cross Canada Round-up: December 1999-January 2000 British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 55-58.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000b. Cross Canada Round-up: February and March 2000 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 55-58.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000c. Cross Canada Round-up: April and May 2000 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 109-112.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000d. Cross Canada Round-up: June and July 2000 - British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 164-165.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000e. Cross Canada Round-up: August and September 2000- British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 214-217.
- Bain, M. and D. Shannon. 2000f. Cross Canada round-up: October and November 2000 – British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 9: 274-276.
- Baldrige, A. and J. B. Crowell. 1965. The nesting season-north Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 19: 570-574.
- Baldrige, A. and J. B. Crowell. 1966. The fall migration-north Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 20: 81-86.
- Bartlett, C. (2004, June 5). Hudsonian Godwit report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5862>
- Bartlett, C. (2004, October 13). Unusual report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7091>
- Bartlett, C. (2008, August 9). Rare Bird Alert – possible Black and White Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12924>
- Bartlett, C. (2009, May 20). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13499>
- Bartlett, C. (2005, April 29). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9184>

- Bartlett, C. (2005, May 2). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9214>
- Bartlett, C. (2007, November 30). Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12475>
- Bartlett, C. (2008, January 15). Rare Bird Sighting...Indigo Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12544>
- Bartley, G. (2007, May 7). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4149>
- Beach, B. (2008, October 22). RBA: Clark's Nutcracker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8478>
- Beadle, D. and J. Rising. 2002. Sparrows of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. 328pp.
- Beadle, D. and J. Rising. 2006. Tanagers, Cardinals, and Finches of the United States and Canada: The Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Begg, B. 1992. A Black-shouldered Kite site record for Vancouver Island. *British Columbia Birds* 2: 19-20.
- Bell, G. M. 1966a. Bird notes, December 15, 1965 to January 15, 1966. *Victoria Naturalist* 22(6): 73-74.
- Bell, G. M. 1966b. Bird notes, March 15 to April 17, 1966. *Victoria Naturalist* 22(9): 108-109
- Berry, J. A. 1960. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 16(7): 89.
- Birch, A. and C.-T. Lee. 1997. Arctic and Pacific Loons: field identification. *Birding* 29: 106-115.
- BirdSource. 2011. Christmas Bird Count – Historical Results. Online resource: [http:// birds.audubon.org/historical-results](http://birds.audubon.org/historical-results). [Accessed: 29 November 2011].
- Boersma, P. D. 1998. Population trends of the Galapagos Penguin: impacts of El Nino and La Nina. *Condor* 100: 245-253.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 65-67.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 334-336.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 414-416.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1960d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 14: 472-474.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 15: 68-70.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 15: 352-353.

- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 15: 433-434.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1961d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 15: 487-489.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 66-69.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 357-359.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 440-442.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1962d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 16: 500-502.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 58-61.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 351-353.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 427-429.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1963d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 17: 478-480.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 65-68.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 379-381.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes. 18: 479-482.
- Boggs, B. and E. Boggs. 1964d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 18: 530-532.
- Boswall, J. and B. N. Veprintsev. 1985. Keys to identifying Little Curlew. American Birds 39: 251-254.
- Bowie, S. (2012, April 9). Re: Whimbrels at Whiffin Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20370>
- Bowling, J. 1992. The spring season– British Columbia/Yukon region. American Birds 46: 465-469.
- Bowling, J. 1995a. The fall migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 87- 92.
- Bowling, J. 1995b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 49: 184-189.
- Bowling, J. 1996a. The fall migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 99-105.
- Bowling, J. 1996b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Field Notes 50: 208-213.

- Bowling, J. 1996c. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. *North American Field Notes* 50: 321-327.
- Bowling, J. 1996d. Summer season– British Columbia/Yukon region. *North American Field Notes* 50: 986-998.
- Bowling, J. 1997a. Autumn migration- British Columbia/Yukon region. *North American Field Notes* 51: 105-108.
- Bowling, J. 1997b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. *North American Field Notes* 51: 789-792.
- Bowling, J. 1998a. Autumn migration– British Columbia/Yukon region. *North American Field Notes* 52: 111-113.
- Bowling, J. 1998b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. *North American Field Notes* 52: 245-247.
- Bowling, J. 1998c. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. *North American Field Notes* 52: 376-379.
- Boyd, M. (2011, April 23). Gray-cheeked Thrush, Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17444>
- Brooks, A. 1904. British Columbia notes. *Auk* 21: 289-291.
- Brooks, A. 1942. Additions to the distributional list of the birds of British Columbia. *Condor* 44: 33-34.
- Brooks, A. and H. S. Swarth 1925. A distributional list of the birds of British Columbia. *Pacific Coast Avifauna* No. 17, Berkeley, California. 158pp.
- Brooks, N. (2006, April 17). Re: Tofino Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/543>
- Bryant, D. (2010, December 26). Sooke CBC Highlights [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/14348>
- Bryant, D. (2011, May 15). Calliope Hummingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17693>
- Bryant, D. (2011, June 30). Black Phoebe at Mystic Pond yesterday [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18091>
- Bryant, D. (2012, March 4). RBA Western Tanager, possible Clark's Nutcracker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20010>
- Buffam, F. 1966. Wickaninnish Provincial Park summer report 1966. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria, 14pp (Bibliography 2389).
- Burger, A. E. and H. Knechtel. 1996. Vagrant Black-backed Wagtail at Triangle Island: the second record for British Columbia. *Birders Journal* 5: 303-304.
- Burnes, J. 1978. Penguins seen around the north island. 15 August 1978: C1. *Vancouver Sun*, British Columbia.
- Butler, R.W. and S. Butler. 1976. Naturalist's summer report, Mitlenatch Island (May 19 – August 30, 1976). British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 9pp. (Bibliography 2409).
- Caudwell, D. (2011, May 14). Western Wood-Pewee and Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17686>

Campbell, R. W. 1970. The White Pelican in southwestern British Columbia. *Murrelet* 51: 18-19.

Campbell, R. W. 1971. Steller's Eider photographed near Campbell River, British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 85: 330-331.

Campbell, R. W. 1982a. Wildlife atlases progress report. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(1): 8-9.

Campbell, R. W. 1982b. Wildlife atlases progress report. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(2): 8-10.

Campbell, R. W. 1982c. Wildlife atlases progress report- spring 1982. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(3): 6- 8.

Campbell, R. W. 1982d. Wildlife atlases progress report- summer 1982. *B.C. Naturalist* 20(4): 5-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1983a. Wildlife atlases progress report. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(1): 4-5.

Campbell, R. W. 1983b. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1982-83. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(2): 4-5.

Campbell, R. W. 1983c. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring/summer 1983. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(3): 4-6.

Campbell, R. W. 1983d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1983. *B.C. Naturalist* 21(4): 4-6.

Campbell, R. W. 1984a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1983. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(1): 4-5.

Campbell, R. W. 1984b. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1983-84. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(2): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1984c. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring/summer 1984. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(3): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1984d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1984. *B.C. Naturalist* 22(4): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1985a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1984-85. *B.C. Naturalist* 23(1): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1985b. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring 1985. *B.C. Naturalist* 23(2): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1985c. Wildlife atlases progress report – summer 1985. *B.C. Naturalist* 23(3): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1985d. Wildlife atlases progress report – fall 1985. *B.C. Naturalist* 23(4): 6-7, 9.

Campbell, R. W. 1986a. Wildlife atlases progress report – winter 1985-86. *B.C. Naturalist* 24(1): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1986a. Wildlife atlases progress report – spring 1986. *B.C. Naturalist* 24(2): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1986a. Wildlife atlases progress report – summer 1986. *B.C. Naturalist* 24(3): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1986d Wildlife atlases progress report – autumn 1986. *B.C. Naturalist* 24(4): 6-7

Campbell, R. W. 1987a. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1986-87. *B.C. Naturalist* 25(1): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1987b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1987. *B.C. Naturalist* 25(2): 6-7.

Campbell, R. W. 1987c. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1987. *B.C. Naturalist* 25(3): 6-7.

Campbell, R.W. 1987d. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1987. *B.C. Naturalist* 25(4): 6-7.

- Campbell, R. W. 1988a. British Columbia wildlife – winter report. B.C. Naturalist 26(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1988b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report. B.C. Naturalist 26(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1988c. British Columbia wildlife – summer report. B.C. Naturalist 26(3): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989a. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1988. B.C. Naturalist 27(1): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989b. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1988-89. B.C. Naturalist 27(2): 6-7.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989c. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 27(3): 6-8.
- Campbell, R. W. 1989d. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 27(4): 11-12.
- Campbell, R. W. 1990a. British Columbia wildlife – autumn report 1989. B.C. Naturalist 28(1): 6-9.
- Campbell, R. W. 1990b. British Columbia wildlife – winter report 1989-90. B.C. Naturalist 28(2): 10-12.
- Campbell, R. W. 1990c. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1990. B.C. Naturalist 28(3): 10-12.
- Campbell, R. W. 1991a. British Columbia wildlife – spring [autumn] report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 29(3): 6-8.
- Campbell, R. W. 1991b. British Columbia wildlife – spring report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 29(5): 8-9.
- Campbell, R. W. 1992. British Columbia wildlife – summer report 1991. B.C. Naturalist 30(1): 8-10.
- Campbell, R. W. 2012. Siberian Accentor in British Columbia, 1991-2011. Wildlife Afield 9(1): 70-76.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, and M. C. E. McNall. 1990a. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 1 (Nonpasserines [Introduction, Loons through Waterfowl]). Victoria: Royal British Columbia Museum.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, and M. C. E. McNall. 1990b. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 2 (Nonpasserines [Diurnal Birds of Prey through Woodpeckers]). Victoria: Royal British Columbia Museum.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, M. C. E. McNall, and G. E. J. Smith. 1997. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 3 (Passerines [Flycatchers through Vireos]). Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser, A. C. Stewart, and M. C. E. McNall. 2001. The Birds of British Columbia – Volume 4 (Passerines [Wood-Warblers through Old World Sparrows]). Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Campbell, R. W. and P. T. Gregory. 1976. The Buff-breasted Sandpiper in British Columbia, with notes on its migration in North America. Syesis 9: 123.
- Campbell, R. W., and K. Kennedy 1965. An annotated list of birds of Mitlenach Island, June 23-August 27, 1965. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 13pp (Bibliography 2492).
- Campbell, R. W., and M. G. Shepard. 1973. Laysan Albatross, Scaled Petrel, Parakeet Auklet: additions to the list of Canadian birds. Canadian Field-Naturalist 87: 179-180.

- Campbell, R. W., and D. Stirling. 1968. Notes on the vertebrate fauna associated with a Brandt's Cormorant colony in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 49: 7-9.
- Campbell, R. W., S. G. Sealy, T. R. Wahl, and R. P. Walker. 2008. Status of Red-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa brevirostris*) in British Columbia with notes on its occurrence in Canada and the continental United States. *Wildlife Afield* 5(1): 3-11.
- Campbell, R. W. and W. C. Weber. 1976. Occurrence and status of the Tufted Duck in British Columbia. *Syseis* 9: 25.
- Cannings, R. A. 1975a. Natural history report: Cape Scott Park. British Columbia Parks Branch Unpublished Report, Victoria. 80pp. (Bibliography 2552).
- Cannings, R. A. (2005, May 29). Re: Dusky Flycatcher on Mt. Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9420>
- Cannings, R. A. (2010, August 20). Russell's report from the waters off Triangle Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14134>
- Cannings, R. A. (2010, September 20). Re: Great Shearwater photo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15511>
- Cannings, R. (2011, October 31). RBA: Clark's Grebe at Whiffin Spit plus others [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18977>
- Cannings, R. (2012, August 2). Short-tailed Albatross. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/>
- Cannings, R. (2012, March 9). Mottled Petrels in BC waters. [Web Blog Post]. Retrieved from http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2012_03_01_archive.html
- Cannings, R. (2013, July 31). RBA: Crested Auklet photographed near Tofino!!! (July 30 + Aug 1). [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/07/rba-crested-auklet-photographed-near.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, August 6). Great Shearwater and Scripps's Murrelet in BC. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/08/great-shearwater-and-scripps-murrelet.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 10). Sep 4-- Brown Booby near Nootka Island. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-4-brown-booby-near-nootka-island.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 12). Great Shearwater(s), Crested Auklet, and more cool birds in BC waters. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/great-shearwaters-crested-auklet-and.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 14). Crested Auklet in Victoria. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/crested-auklet-in-victoria.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 15) Chestnut-sided Warbler found 20+km off Ucluelet. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-15-chestnut-sided-warbler-found.html>
- Cannings, R. (2013, September 22). Sept 22—Hooded Oriole in Jordan River. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-22-hooded-oriole-in-jordan-river.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, September 25). Blue-footed Booby off Stubbs Island. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/blue-footed-booby-off-stubbs-island.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, September 25). Red-throated Pipit on Vancouver Island. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-25-red-throated-pipit-on-vancouver.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, September 26). Sept 26—Oriental Turtle-Dove near Tofino. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/09/sep-26-oriental-turtle-dove-near-tofino.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, October 2). Dickcissel near Victoria. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/dickcissel-near-victoria.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, October 13). Oct 12--YELLOW WAGTAIL in Royston, Vancouver Island [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/oct-12-yellow-wagtail-in-royston.html>

Cannings, R. (2013, October 17). Oct 17--BROWN THRASHER near Tofino. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/10/oct-17-brown-thrasher-near-tofino.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, February 10) Feb 9-11: KING EIDER (Little Qualicum River Estuary). [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/02/feb-9-this-morning-after-checking-out.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, March 5). Late report; ***REDWING*** in Victoria! [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/03/late-report-redwing-in-victoria.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, May 13). May 11--BAR-TAILED GODWIT near Port McNeill. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/05/may-11-bar-tailed-godwit-near-port.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, June 1). Some great seabirding yet again from Paul Lehman. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/05/some-great-seabirding-yet-again-from.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, June 4). Vancouver Island Updates: Hooded Oriole. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, June 10). June 2-3: SCISSOR-TAILED FLYCATCHER near Cape Scott, Vancouver Island. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/06/june-2-3-scissor-tailed-flycatcher-near.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, July 15, 2014) Hawaiian Petrel off BC. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/07/hawaiian-petrel-off-bc.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, August 15). Aug 14--WHITE-WINGED DOVE near Tofino. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/08/aug-14-white-winged-dove-near-tofino.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, September 2) Vancouver Island Updates: Lark Bunting. [Web Blog] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, September 4). Sep 3-9 -- LITTLE STINT in Sidney. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/09/sep-3-little-stint-in-sidney.html>

Cannings, R. (2014, September 4). VIOLETEAR IN PORT ALBERNI. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/09/rba-green-violetear-in-port-albernim.html>

- Cannings, R. (2014, September 21). Sep 20--Brown Booby + Laysan Albatross near Tofino. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/09/sep-20-brown-booby-laysan-albatross.html>
- Cannings, R. (2014, October 2). Sep 25-29--Brambling in Victoria. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/09/sep-25-brambling-in-victoria.html>
- Cannings, R. (2014, October 14). Oct 13-14--Red-throated Pipit near Victoria. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/10/oct-13-red-throated-pipit-near-victoria.html>
- Cannings, R. (2014, October 20). Oct 12--Black-throated Blue Warbler banded near Victoria. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/10/oct-12-black-throated-blue-warbler.html>
- Cannings, R. (2014, November 4). Nov 1-3--Blackburnian Warbler in Victoria. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/11/nov-1-blackburnian-warbler-in-victoria.html>
- Cannings, R. (2014, November 9). Nov 8-12--Another Acorn Woodpecker! This one in Victoria. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/11/nov-8-another-acorn-woodpecker-this-one.html>
- Cannings, R. (2014, December 27). Dec 18--SNOWY PLOVER--Pacific Rim National Park. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/12/dec-18-snowy-plover-pacific-rim.html>
- Carl, G. C. 1942. Another record of the King Eider in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 23: 62.
- Carlson, B. (2013, June 7). LEAST AUKLET, THICK-BILLED MURRE, MANX SHEARWATER. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/4772>
- Carlson, B. (2013, July 16). BC offshore Pelagic Summary, 11 & 16 July. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/vanbcbirds/message/4948>
- Carter, J. (2010, December 27). Victoria visit-eider. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16437>
- Carter, J. (2010, May 11). Tennessee Warbler? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14299>
- Carter, H. R. and S. G. Sealy. 2005. Who solved the mystery of the Marbled Murrelet? *Northwestern Murrelet* 86: 2-11.
- Carter, H., S. K. Nelson, S. G. Sealy and G. B. V. Vliet. 2011. Occurrence of Kittlitz's Murrelets south of the breeding range along the west coast of North America. *Northwestern Naturalist* 92: 186-199.
- Cecile, D. 2000. Fall season- British Columbia/Yukon. *North American Birds* 54: 93-94.
- Cecile, D. 2001. Spring season-- British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 55: 342-346.
- Cecile, D. 2002a. Fall season-British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 92-95.
- Cecile, D. 2002b. Winter season-- British Columbia-Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 212-214.
- Cecile, D. 2002c. Summer season -- British Columbia -- Yukon. *North American Birds* 56: 474-475.
- Cecile, D. 2003a. Fall season -- British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 57: 105-106.

Cecile, D. 2003b. Spring season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 57: 393-393.

Cecile, D. 2003c. Summer season – British Columbia & Yukon . *North American Birds* 57: 534-535.

Cecile, D. 2004a. Fall season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 58: 129-130.

Cecile, D. 2004b. Winter season – British Columbia & Yukon. *North American Birds* 58: 270-271.

Cecile, D. 2004c. Spring season – British Columbia. *North American Birds* 58: 421-422.

Cecile, D. 2004d. Summer season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 58: 587-588.

Cecile, D. 2005a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 133-134.

Cecile, D. 2005b. Spring season-British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 482-483.

Cecile, D. 2005c. Summer season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 59: 642-643.

Cecile, D. 2006a. Fall season – British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 124-126.

Cecile, D. 2006b. Winter season – British Columbia. *North American Birds*. 60: 274-275.

Cecile, D. 2006c. Spring season - British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 424-425.

Cecile, D. 2006d. Summer season - British Columbia. *North American Birds* 60: 568-569.

Cecile, D. 2007a. Fall season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 124-126.

Cecile, D. 2007b. Winter season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 314-315.

Cecile, D. 2007c. Spring season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 61: 497-498.

Cecile, D. 2008a. Spring season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 62: 93-95.

Cecile, D. 2008b. Summer season- British Columbia. *North American Birds* 62: 605-606.

Charlesworth, C. 2010a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds*. 64: 103-105.

Charlesworth, C. 2010b. winter and spring season– British Columbia. *North American Birds*. 64: 100-103.

Charlesworth, C. 2010c. summer season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 64: 636-637.

Charlesworth, C. 2011a. Fall season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 146-149.

Charlesworth, C. 2011b. Winter season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 329-330.

Charlesworth, C. 2011c. Spring season– British Columbia. *North American Birds* 65: 504-505.

Charlesworth, C. 2011d. Summer season– British Columbia: *North American Birds* 65: 77-78.

Charlesworth, C. 2012. Summer season-British Columbia: *North American Birds* 66: 721.

- Chesser, R.T., K. J. Burns, C. Cicero, J. L. Dunn, A. W. Kratter, I. J. Lovette, P. C. Rasmussen, J. V. Remsen, Jr., J. D. Rising, D. F. Stotz, and K. Winker. 2017. Fifty-eighth supplement to the American Ornithological Society's *Check-list of North American Birds*. The Auk 134 (3): 751-773.
- Clay, J. O. 1946. Western Willet seen at Victoria, British Columbia. Murrelet 27: 13.
- Clay, J. O. 1949. The Lewis's Woodpecker. Victoria Naturalist 5(7): 81.
- Constable, T. (2009, November 7). Black-headed Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13733>
- Cooke, F. and C. Smith 1995. Migration Monitoring at Triangle Island in 1995. Centre for Wildlife Ecology, Simon Fraser University, Unpublished Report, Burnaby. pp 9.
- Cooper, A. (2010, May 9). Mt Tolmie birds – possible Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14263>
- Cooper, A. (2010, November 9). Great Gray Owl on Vancouver Island? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/16031>
- Cooper, A. (2012, October 2009). Northern Hawk-Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21830>
- COSEWIC 2003. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Short-tailed Albatross *Phoebastria albatrus* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vi + 25 pp. (www.sararegistry.gc.ca/status/status_e.cfm)
- COSEWIC 2004. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Pink-footed Shearwater *Puffinus creatopus* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vii + 22 pp. (www.sararegistry.gc.ca/status/status_e.cfm).
- Cox, D. G. 1946. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 2(7): 104-107.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1966a. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 449-453.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1966b. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 539-542.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1966c. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 20: 591-595.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 67-72.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 448-452.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 532-535.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1967d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 21: 596-600.

- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 78-83.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 468-472.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 567-571.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1968d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 22: 638-642.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 94-99.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 508-513.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 615-619.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1969d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 23: 684-688.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 82-88.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 530-533.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 635-638.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1970d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 24: 708-711.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 95-100.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 614-619.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 787-793.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1971d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 25: 895-899.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 107-111.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. American Birds 26: 644-648.

- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 26: 797-801.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1972d. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 26: 797-801.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 27: 105-110.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 27: 652-656.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973c. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 27: 809-812.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1973d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 27: 908-911.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 28: 93-98.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974b. The winter season -northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 28: 679-684.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974c. The spring migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 28: 840-845.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1974d. The nesting season -northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 28: 938-943.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 29: 105-112.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975b. The winter season-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 29: 730-735.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975c. The spring migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 29: 897-902.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1975d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 29: 1020-1025.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 112-117.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976b. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 755-760.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 878-882.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1976d. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 30: 992-996.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1977a. The fall migration-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 31: 212-216.

- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1977b. The winter season-northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 31: 364-367.
- Crowell, J. B. and H. B. Nehls. 1977c. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 31: 1037-1041.
- Cruikshank, I. (2009, June 2). Swainson's Hawk, Mt. Manuel Quimper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10919>
- Cruikshank, I. (2009, August 17). Rocky Point American Redstart [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11504>
- Cruikshank, I. (2009, August 30). Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11648>
- Cruikshank, I. (2010, January 6). Sapsucker, likely Yellow-bellied [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12828>
- Cruikshank, I. (2010, August 4). Upland Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14956>
- Cruikshank, I. (2010, September 3). Rocky Point – Alder Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15294>
- Cruikshank, I. (2012, November 1). Re: RBA: Tropical Kingbird at Cattle Pt. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21975>
- Cruikshank, I. (2013, January 9). Re: RBA Yellow-bellied Sapsucker. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22738>
- Cruikshank, I. (2013, April 24). RBA: Winter Wren, Swan Lake. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23710>
- Cruikshank, I. (2013, September 18). Clay-colored Sparrow. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24846>
- Cruikshank, I. (2013, October 4). Rock Wren at East Sooke. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25015>
- Cruikshank, I. (2013, October 8). Another Red-throated Pipit at Rocky Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25054>
- Cruikshank, I. and R. Melcer. 2010. Observation of a Red-shouldered Hawk on Vancouver Island, British Columbia, during fall migration. *British Columbia Birds* 20:41-44.
- Curson, J. , D. Quinn, and D. Beadle. 1994. *Warblers of the Americas: An Identification Guide*. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- David, G. (2006, April 17). Vesper Sparrow and Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/292>
- Davidson, A. R. 1950. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 6(9): 106.

- Davidson, A. R. 1952a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 8(9): 106.
- Davidson, A. R. 1952b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 9(6): 71-72
- Davidson, A. R. 1954a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 11(1): 10, 12
- Davidson, A. R. 1954b. Birds at Clover Point. Victoria Naturalist 11(4): 45-46.
- Davidson, A. R. 1955a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 12(1): 8, 12
- Davidson, A. R. 1955b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 12(5): 57-58.
- Davidson, A. R. 1956a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(4): 50, 52.
- Davidson, A. R. 1956b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(5): 61-62.
- Davidson, A. R. 1956c. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(6): 74, 76.
- Davidson, A. R. 1957. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 13(7): 85, 86.
- Davidson, A. R. 1958. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist. 15(2): 26-27.
- Davidson, A. R. 1960a. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 90.
- Davidson, A. R. 1960b. A Dickcissel in Victoria, Victoria Naturalist 17 (4): 58.
- Davidson, A. R. 1964. Rare Bird. Victoria Naturalist 20 (8): 101.
- Davidson, A. R. 1966. Annotated list of the birds of southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 23pp.
- Davidson, A. R. 1977. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 34(2): 20.
- Davidson, A. R. 1978. A rare bird for Victoria. Victoria Naturalist 34 (6): 78.
- Davidson, A. R. 1980. Rose-breasted Grosbeak. Victoria Naturalist 37(3): 51.
- Davidson, A. R. 1985. Bird reports, owls and the S.P.C.A. Victoria Naturalist 41(5): 62.
- Davidson, A. R. and C. J. Owen. 1952. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 8(7): 80-81.
- Davidson, G. S. 1993. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1992. British Columbia Birds 3: 18-19.
- Davidson, G. S. 1994. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1993. British Columbia Birds 3: 18-20.
- Davidson, G. S. 1995. B.C. Field Ornithologists records committee annual report for 1994-1995. British Columbia Birds 5: 2-22.
- Davidson, G. S. 1999. B.C. Field Ornithologists Bird Records Committee report for 1996-1997. British Columbia Birds 9:15-18.

- Davidson, G. S. 2005. Current status of Black-throated Blue Warbler in British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 2(2): 85-89.
- Davidson, G. S. 2007. Current status of Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 4(1): 38-42.
- Davis, P. 2005. Identification and natural history of the Red-faced Cormorant. *Birding* 37: 638-648.
- Dawe, N. K. 1976a. Flora and fauna of the Marshall-Stevenson Wildlife area. Canadian Wildlife Service Report, Delta, British Columbia. 201pp. (Bibliography1862).
- Dawe, N. K. 1976b. A Gray-headed Junco in British Columbia. *Murrelet* 57: 51.
- Derbyshire, D. 2000. A REPORT ON MIGRATION MONITORING AT ROCKY POINT: FALL 2000: ROCKY POINT BIRD OBSERVATORY. 26 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Donnecke, D. (2012, June 2). 4 Stilt chicks arrive at Maber Flats [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21022>
- Dorst, A. (2001, April 30). Tofino Update. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/668>
- Dorst, A. (2001, May 13). Marbled Godwits & Frigatebird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/687>
- Dorst, A. (2001, August 6). Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/862>
- Dorst, A. (2001, October 24). A worthwhile bird stroll [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1040>
- Dorst, A. (2004, August 4). Re: RBA – White-rumped Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6362>
- Dorst, A. (2005, May 13). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9298>
- Dorst, A. (2005, June 15). Frigatebird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9514>
- Dorst, A. (2005, September 10). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1628>
- Dorst, A. 2006. Whip-poor-will (*Caprimulgus vociferous*): A new species for British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 3: 16-17
- Dorst, A. (2006, March 31). Uncommon Grackle at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17732>
- Dorst, A. (2006, June 7). Chestnut-sided Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/773>
- Dorst, A. (2006, September 13). Brown Thrasher at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1458>

- Dorst, A. (2006 October 2). Long-billed Murrelet details [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6862>
- Dorst, A. (2007, May 25). Common Grackle at Tofino –again [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4334>
- Dorst, A. 2007. A noteworthy record of Xantus's Murrelet near Tofino, British Columbia. *Wildlife Afield* 4: 68-70
- Dorst, A. (2007, September 9). Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5144>
- Dorst, A. (2008, May 16). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7302>
- Dorst, A. (2008, June 30). Avocet and other shorebirds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7607>
- Dorst, A. (2008, October 1). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8288>
- Dorst, A. (2008, October 12). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8398>
- Dorst, A. (2008, October 25). Long Beach Airport Results [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8506>
- Dorst, A. (2009, May 26). Tofino Update [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10853>
- Dorst, A. (2009, September 28). Prairie Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11960>
- Dorst, A. (2010, May 24). Bristle-thighed Curlew at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14679>
- Dorst, A. (2010, May 27). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14469>
- Dorst, A. (2010, June 2). Sage Thrasher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14515>
- Dorst, A. (2010, July 5). Great Crested Flycatcher. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14745>
- Dorst, A. (2010, October 26). Mystery Bird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15878>
- Dorst, A. (2010, June 9). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14570>
- Dorst, A. (2011, April 19). American Avocet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17389>

- Dorst, A. (2011, May 24). Snowy Egret in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/17735>
- Dorst, A. (2011, June 29). Upland Sandpiper at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18090>
- Dorst, A. (2011, September 14). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18593>
- Dorst, A. (2011, September 20). Chestnut-sided Warbler seen at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18661>
- Dorst, A. (2012, May 19). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20852>
- Dorst, A. (2012, May 23). Two Hudsonian Godwits [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15020>
- Dorst, A. (2012, May 25). Two Hudsonian Godwits [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20926>
- Dorst, A. (2012, June 20). West coast birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21135>
- Dorst, A. (2012, June 14). Another Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21101>
- Dorst, A. (2012, August 26). Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21549>
- Dorst, A. (2012, September 7). A second Buff-breasted Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14496>
- Dorst, A. (2013, April 6). Ross's Geese over Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23557>
- Dorst, A. (2013, April 24). Willet and Black Phoebe at Long Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23716>
- Dorst, A. (2013, October 11). Orchard Oriole at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/BCVIBIRDS/conversations/messages/25093>
- Drinnan, W. (2013, February 4). Second White-breasted Nuthatch [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22981>
- Dunn, J. and K. Garrett. 1997. A Field Guide to Warblers of North America. Peterson Field Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- Dunn, J. and D. Beadle. 1998. Longspurs: Identification and distribution in basic plumage. Birders Journal 7: 68-93.
- e-bird Canada (2012, November 4). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Tropical Kingbird. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

e-bird Canada (2012, November 10). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Clark's Grebe. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

e-bird Canada (2012, November 20). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Common Grackle. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

e-bird Canada (2012, November 20). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Rose-breasted Grosbeak. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

e-bird Canada (2012, November 25). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Mountain Chickadee. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Black and White Warbler in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/bawwar?neg=true&env.minX=-133.44141817948451&env.minY=46.80548844931519&env.maxX=-114.98438692948451&env.maxY=52.33347223251439&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Clark's Nutcracker in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/clanut?neg=true&env.minX=-129.60096684371354&env.minY=46.31144310664619&env.maxX=-111.14393559371353&env.maxY=51.89224058928478&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Long-billed Curlew in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/horpuf?neg=true&env.minX=-124.47429288952401&env.minY=48.28832408764157&env.maxX=-122.16716398327401&env.maxY=48.99338815253972&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Long-billed Curlew in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/lobcur?neg=true&env.minX=150.029296875&env.minY=42.682435398386204&env.maxX=-76.201171875&env.maxY=62.85514553774182&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Ross's Goose in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/rosgoo?neg=true&env.minX=-124.95437622070312&env.minY=48.54570549184746&env.maxX=122.64724731445312&env.maxY=49.24718981286537&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Buff-breasted Sandpiper in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/bubsan?neg=true&env.minX=-128.2624323184939&env.minY=48.03314132186653&env.maxX=119.0339166934939&env.maxY=50.80857645361398&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Hudsonian Godwit in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/hudgod?neg=true&env.minX=-129.2746316346412&env.minY=47.590932663720885&env.maxX=120.0461160096412&env.maxY=50.390618880252475&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Sage Thrasher in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/sagthr?neg=true&env.minX=->

128.87815836974278&env.minY=47.61906051746415&env.maxX=119.64964274474278&env.maxY=50.41720873220867&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/shtsan?neg=true&env.minX=-150.029296875&env.minY=42.682435398386204&env.maxX=-76.201171875&env.maxY=62.85514553774182&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Snowy Plover in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/snoplo5?neg=true&env.minX=129.3511204505799&env.minY=48.18807014906423&env.maxX=-120.12260482557991&env.maxY=50.95497283798072&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Tennessee Warbler in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/tenwar?neg=true&env.minX=-159.12269419479452&env.minY=41.95816118751333&env.maxX=-85.29456919479452&env.maxY=62.40481242328214&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Thick-billed Murre in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/thbmur?neg=true&env.minX=-128.5131346336463&env.minY=47.90909684021136&env.maxX=-119.2846190086463&env.maxY=50.69135006866598&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Horned Puffin in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/horpuf?neg=true&env.minX=135.46142578125&env.minY=47.31648293428332&env.maxX=-117.00439453125&env.maxY=52.94201777829491&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: Tufted Duck in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/tufduc?neg=true&env.minX=-128.8751220703125&env.minY=48.18165285653915&env.maxX=-119.6466064453125&env.maxY=50.9489093364965&zh=true&gp=false&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, February 17) Explore data: Canada Range Map: White-breasted Nuthatch in British Columbia. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.org/ebird/map/whbnut?neg=true&env.minX=-129.1576661019979&env.minY=47.89050092447437&env.maxX=-119.9291504769979&env.maxY=50.67377524362145&zh=true&gp=true&mr=1-12&bmo=1&emo=12&yr=1900-2013&byr=1900&eyr=2013>

e-bird Canada (2013, March 23). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Red-naped Sapsucker. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

e-bird Canada (2013, May 20). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Northern Parula. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

e-bird Canada (2013, May 28). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Least Flycatcher. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>

- e-bird Canada (2013, July 7). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Yellow-bellied Sapsucker. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, July 12). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Red-naped Sapsucker. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, September 15). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Clay-colored Sparrow. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2013, October 25). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Northern Hawk-Owl. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2014, October 25). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Tropical Kingbird. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2014, October 29). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Thick-billed Murre. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2014, November 20). Explore data: Recent Sightings: Tropical Kingbird. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- e-bird Canada (2016, January 4). Explore data: Recent Sightings: British Columbia. Black-capped Chickadee. [Online database] Retrieved from <http://ebird.ca/sightings.jsp?country=CA&back=21&prov=BC>
- Emmaneel, K. (2010, May 31). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20851>
- Erskine, A. J. 1964. Bird migration during April in southern British Columbia. Murrelet 45: 15-22.
- Escott, N.G. 1994. Ontario's first Black-throated Sparrow with a review of extralimital records in Canada and eastern North America. 3: 289-293.
- Etzkorn, J. (2007, April 7). Possible Blackpoll Warbler at Buttertubs [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3786>
- Etzkorn, J. and J. Etzkorn. 2004. Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*): A New Species for British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 1:64-65.
- Fannin, J. 1891. Check-list British Columbia birds. British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria. 49pp.
- Fannin, J. 1895. The Emperor Goose in British Columbia. Auk 12:76.
- Fannin, J. 1898. A preliminary catalogue of the collections of natural history and ethnology of the Provincial Museum, Victoria, British Columbia. British Columbia Provincial Museum, Victoria. 196pp.
- Fenneman, J. (2001, September 16). Saturday's Pelagic Trip [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/957>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, August 22). Mt. Albert Edward – August 20-21 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3552>

- Fenneman, J. (2003, August 25). RBA: American Redstart [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3556>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, September 12). Comox Valley bonanza [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3659>
- Fenneman, J. (2003, September 23). RBA: Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3725>
- Fenneman, J. (2004, August 21). American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6485>
- Fenneman, J. (2005, September 8). RBA: Blackburnian Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9906>
- Fenneman, J. (2005, October 25). RBA: Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10183>
- Fenneman, J. (2007, May 26). Saturna Island – May 13-15 (Rock Wren, etc.) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4262>
- Fenneman, J. 2012. E-Fauna BC: Electronic Atlas of the Fauna of British Columbia: Blue-winged Warbler [efauna.bc.ca]. Lab for Advanced Spatial Analysis, Department of Geography, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. [Accessed: 08/15/2013]
- Fenneman, J. and R. Toochin. 2012. The identification and occurrence of King Eider in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/KingEiderinBC.pdf>
- Findley, C. (2011, June 27). Black Phoebe in Sidney [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18057>
- Fisher, R. M. and M. T. Myres. 1979. A review of factors influencing extralimital occurrences of Clark's Nutcrackers in Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 94: 43-51.
- Fix, D. 1984. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 948-952.
- Flahaut, M. R. 1953. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 7: 230-231.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955a. The fall migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 47-50.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955b. The winter season-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 277-280.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955c. The spring migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 350-353.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1955d. The nesting season-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 9: 403-404.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1956a. The fall migration-north Pacific coast region. *Audubon Field Notes* 10: 47-50.

- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1956b. The spring migration-north Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 10: 357-358.
- Flahaut, M. R. and Z. M. Schultz. 1956c. The nesting season-north Pacific coast region. Audubon Field Notes 10: 395-397.
- Fleming, J. H. 1907. The Fulvous Tree-Duck in British Columbia. Ottawa Naturalist, 20:213.
- Force, M. 2001. Probable Red-faced Cormorant in British Columbia. Birders Journal 10: 249-252.
- Force, M., K. Morgan and J. Jantunen. 2006. Manx Shearwater in British Columbia: comments of a pioneering seabird. Wildlife Afield 3: 5-11
- Fraser, D. 1986a. Summary: winter bird report, southern Vancouver Island – December 1, 1985 – February 28, 1986. Victoria Naturalist 42 (6): 16-20.
- Fraser, D. 1986b. Summary. Spring bird report, Southern Vancouver Island -- March 1, 1986 to May 31, 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43(1): 10-12.
- Fraser, D. 1986c. Vancouver Island Nesting Season bird report summary—June 1 to July 1986. Victoria Naturalist 43(2): 5-7.
- Fraser, D. 1987a. Vancouver Island Winter Bird Report – December 1, 1986-February 28, 1987. Victoria Naturalist : 43(6)14-15.
- Fraser, D. 1987b. Summary -- Spring bird report, Vancouver Island, March 1, 1987 to May 31, 1987. Victoria Naturalist 44(3): 13-15.
- Fraser, D. 1987c. Vancouver Island Fall migration Bird Report Summary-August 1-July 31, 1987. Victoria Natualist 43(5): 13-14
- Fraser, D. 1988a. Summary – Summer Bird Report Vancouver Island – June1 to July 31, 1987. Victoria Naturalist 44 (4): 15-16.
- Fraser, D. 1988b. Summary -- Vancouver Island bird report : 1 December 1987 to 29 February 1988. Victoria Naturalist 45(1): 8-9.
- Fraser, D. 1988c. Summary -- Summer bird report Vancouver Island, June 1 to July 31, 1987. Victoria Naturalist 44(4): 15-16.
- Fraser, D. 1988d. Summary -- Vancouver Island bird report : the Fall migration August 1 to November 30, 1987. Victoria Naturalist. 44(5): 16-18.
- Fraser, D. 1989a. Summary of Vancouver Island Fall Bird Report August 1-November 30, 1988. Victoria Naturalist 45(6): 19-20.
- Fraser, D. 1989b. Vancouver Island bird report: the nesting season, 1 June – 31 July 1989. Victoria Naturalist 46 (3): 12-13.
- Gaskin, J. (2012, July 17). Stilts and other interesting finds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21324>
- Gaston, A. J. and I. L. Jones. 1998. The Auks: *Alcidae*. Bird Families of the World. Oxford University Press, New York.

- Gatten, J. (2004, October 2). News from the grapevine: Rock Wren [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6966>
- Gatten, J. (2006, April 3). RBA: Clark's Grebe at Esquimalt Lagoon [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/78>
- Gatten, J. (2006, September 18). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1517>
- Gatten, J. (2006, October 26). List Addition from VNHS Birder's Night (AKA) Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1934>
- Gatten, J. (2011, May 29). Possible Lesser Nighthawk at Whiffin Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17828>
- Gatten, J. (2012, April 25). Stilts still at Maber Flats [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20572>
- Gatten, J. (2013, December 30). Patagonia Picnic Table In Effect: DICKCISSEL in Port McNeill [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2013/12/patagonia-picnic-table-in-effect.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, January 10). Vancouver Island Updates: Burrowing Owl. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, February 20). Vancouver Island Updates: Tufted Duck. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, April 20). Vancouver Island Updates: Clay-colored Sparrow. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, May 1). Vancouver Island Updates: Eastern Phoebe. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, May 1). Vancouver Island Updates: Black Phoebe. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, May 4). Vancouver Island Updates: Blackburnian Warbler. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, May 19). Vancouver Island Updates: Rock Wren. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, May 29). Vancouver Island Updates: Cassin's Finch. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, May 30). Vancouver Island Updates: Long-billed Curlew. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, June 9). Vancouver Island Updates: Rose-breasted Grosbeak. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, June 10). Vancouver Island Updates: Black Phoebe. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, July 10). Vancouver Island Updates: American White Pelican. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, July 20). Vancouver Island Updates: Clay-colored Sparrow. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, July 20). Vancouver Island Updates: Least Flycatcher. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, July 29). Vancouver Island Updates: American Redstart. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, July 29). Vancouver Island Updates: Gray Catbird. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, September 8). Vancouver Island Updates: Lewis's Woodpecker. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, September 9). Vancouver Island Updates: Smith's Longspur. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, September 10). Vancouver Island Updates: Buff-breasted Sandpiper. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, September 10). Vancouver Island Updates: Upland Sandpiper. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, September 20). Vancouver Island Updates: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, September 29). Vancouver Island Updates: Gray-cheeked Thrush. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, September 29). Vancouver Island Updates: Veery. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, October 2). Vancouver Island Updates: Brewer's Sparrow. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, October 9). TROPICAL KINGBIRD Season Begins! [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/2014/10/tropical-kingbird-season-begins.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, October 25). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA: TROPICAL KINGBIRD (2). [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, October 29). Vancouver Island Updates: American Redstart. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

Gatten, J. (2014, October 29). Vancouver Island Updates: Clay-colored Sparrow. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

- Gatten, J. (2014, October 29). Vancouver Island Updates: Rose-breasted Grosbeak. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, October 29). Vancouver Island Updates: Ross's Goose. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Gatten, J. (2014, December 30). Vancouver Island Updates: Boreal Owl. [Web Blog Post] Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Geoffray, P. (2010, September 28). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15588>
- Gibson, G. C. 2002. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory in 2001. 16 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1966. The birds of Canada. National Museum of Canada Bulletin No. 203, Ottawa, Ontario. 428pp.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1986. The Birds of Canada, revised edition. National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, ON. 595 pp.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1978a. Bird Observations. August 1978. Victoria Naturalist 35(3): 41.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1978b. Bird Observations. September 1978. Victoria Naturalist 35(3): 41.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979a. Bird Observations. October 1978. Victoria Naturalist 35(4): 55.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979b. Bird Observations. January 1979. Victoria Naturalist 35 (5): 75.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979c. Bird Observations. February 1979. Victoria Naturalist 35 (6): 89.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979d. Bird Observations. March 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (6): 89.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979e. Bird Observations. April 1979 Victoria Naturalist 36 (1): 13
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979f. Bird Observations. May 1979 Victoria Naturalist 36 (1): 13
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979g. Bird Observations. June 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (2): 29.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979h. Bird Observations. July 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (2): 29.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979i. Bird Observations. August 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (3): 47.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1979j. Bird Observations. September 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (3): 47.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1980a. Bird Observations. October 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (4): 43.
- Goodwill, M. E. 1980b. Bird Observations. November 1979. Victoria Naturalist 36 (4): 43.
- Goodwill, M. E. and J. E. V Goodwill. 1988. Terek Sandpiper in British Columbia, Canada. American Birds 42: 177.
- Goodwill, J. E. V. 1981. Curlew Sandpiper at Metchosin Lagoon. Victoria Naturalist 38(2): 19-20.

- Gray, S. (2005, October 3). Brambling! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10026>
- Greentree, W. (2012, April 12). Campbell River Rare Bird Alert – Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20392>
- Guernsey, V. 1980. A rare bird. Victoria Naturalist 37:30.
- Guiget, C. J. and A. B. Clemens. 1952. Another record of Crested Mynah on Vancouver Island. Victoria Naturalist 9(5): 52-53.
- Guzman, J. R., and M. T. Myres. 1983. The occurrence of shearwaters (*Puffinus* spp.) off the west coast of Canada. Can. J. Zoo. 60: 2064-2077.
- Hamilton, R. A., M. A. Patten and R. A. Erickson. (editors). 2007. Rare Birds of California: A work of the California Bird Records Committee. Western Field Ornithologists, Camarillo, California.
- Hardy, G. 1947. Bird notes from Saanich, Vancouver Island, B.C. Murrelet 28: 37-38.
- Hardy, G. 1958. Bird notes from Saanich. Victoria Naturalist 15(2): 21 & 33-34.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1978. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 32: 1199-1203.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1979. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 33: 890-893.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1980. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 35: 922-925.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1981. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 35: 970-973.
- Harrington-Tweit, B., P. W. Mattocks and E. Hunn. 1984. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. American Birds 38: 1054-1056
- Harrison, P. 1983. Seabirds: An Identification Guide. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Hasegawa, H. and A. R. Degange. 1982. The Short-tailed Albatross, *Diomedea albatrus*, its status, distribution and natural history. American Birds 36: 806-814.
- Hatler, D. F. 1973. Chestnut-collared Longspur in British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 87: 66.
- Hatler, D. F., R. W. Campbell, and A. Dorst. 1978. Birds of Pacific Rim National Park. Victoria: British Columbia Provincial Museum, Occasional Paper No.20.
- Hay, R. 1987. Birds of the Sooke Estuary and adjacent waters. Victoria Naturalist 43(4): 4-10.
- Hayman, P., J. Marchant and T. Prater. 1986. Shorebirds: An Identification Guide to the waders of the world. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
- Heindel, M. 1999. The Yellow Wagtail in North America: a summary of its occurrence and notes on identification. Birders Journal 8: 182-193.

- Hentze, N. (2000, September 8). Comox Valley Rarities [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/138>
- Hentze, N. (2000, October 15). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/159>
- Hentze, N. (2001, June 11). Strathcona Park Bird Blitz Count [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/770>
- Hentze, N. (2001, October 27). Somebody pinch me [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1045>
- Hentze, N. (2002, September 21). Was I in the Comox Valley or Iona? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2286>
- Hentze, N. (2003, April 19). RBA: Comox Valley Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3008>
- Hentze, N. (2003, October 24). Comox Valley Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3901>
- Hentze, N. (2004, September 7). RBA: Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6695>
- Hentze, N. (2004, September 30). Re: List Addition: American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6923>
- Hentze, N. (2006, January 26). RBA: Rock Wren – Island View Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11059>
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965a. The fall migration – northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 19: 68-71.
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965b. The winter season – northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 19: 409-412.
- Hesse, W. and H. Hesse. 1965c. The spring migration – northern Pacific region. Audubon Field Notes 19: 505-507.
- Hocken, R. (2005, October 8). Northern Wheatear [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10051>
- Holder, P. 1991. Cross-Canada Round-Up: October to November 1991. Birders Journal 1: 68-73.
- Holder, P. 1992. Cross-Canada Round-up: December 1992 and January 1992-British Columbia. Birders Journal 1: 149-156.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1968a. Birds for the record, January and February 1968. Victoria Naturalist 24(7): 93.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1968b. Birds for the record, April to June 1968. Victoria Naturalist 25(1): 9
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1969a. Birds for the record, April to July 1969. Victoria Naturalist 26(1): 8-9.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1969b. Birds for the record, August to October 1969. Victoria Naturalist 26(3): 34-35.

- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970a. Birds for the record, December 1969 and January 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 26(6): 74.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970b. Birds for the record, March and April 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 26(9): 122.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970c. Birds for the record, April to August 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(1): 15.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970d. Birds for the record, August and September 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(2): 31.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970e. Birds for the record, September and October 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(3): 47.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1970f. Birds for the record, October and November 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(4): 63.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971a. Birds for the record, October, November and December 1970. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(5): 75.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971b. Birds for the record, December 1970 and January 1971. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(6): 91.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971c. Birds for the record, January and February 1971. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(7): 107.
- Hooper, G. N. and G. Hooper. 1971d. Birds for the record, February and March 1971. *Victoria Naturalist* 27(8): 123.
- Hosford, H. 1974. Bird Reports, July 1974. *Victoria Naturalist* 31(1): 7-8.
- Hough, J. 1996. Pine and "Baypoll" Warblers: plumage variation and identification problems. *Birding* 28: 284-291.
- Houston, B. 2000. Buff-breasted Sandpiper. *Victoria Naturalist* 57(3): 8.
- Howell, S. N. G. 1994a. Identification of Manx-type Shearwaters in the Eastern Pacific. *Western Birds* 25: 169-177.
- Howell, S. N. G. 1994b. Magnificent and Great Frigatebirds in the eastern Pacific. *Birding* 26: 400-415.
- Howell, S. N. G. 1996. Identification at sea of Cook's, De Filippi's, and Pycroft's Petrels. *Western Birds* 27: 57-64.
- Howell, S. N. G. 2001. Field identification of *Archilochus* hummingbirds. *Birders Journal* 10: 26-48.
- Howell, S. N. G. 2003. *Hummingbirds of North America: The Photographic Guide*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Howell, S. N. G. and J. Dunn. 2007. *A Reference Guide to Gulls of North America*. The Peterson Reference Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Co., New York.
- Hunn, E. S. 1978. Black-throated Sparrow vagrants in the Pacific Northwest. *Western Birds* 9: 85-89.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1978. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 32: 390-394.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1979. The autumn migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 33: 206-209.

- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1980. The spring migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 34: 807-810.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1981. The autumn migration- Northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 35: 216-219.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1982. The autumn migration – Northern Pacific coast region. *American Bird* 36: 208-211.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1983. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 37: 214-218.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1984. The fall migration- northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 236-240.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1985. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 39: 92-96.
- Hunn, E. S. and P. W. Mattocks. 1986. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 40: 321-324.
- Ingram, D. (2009, October 12). Rock Wren – Miracle Beach Provincial Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12102>
- Innes, D.W. 1993. Little Blue Heron at Courtenay: second record for British Columbia. *British Columbia Birds* 3: 20-21.
- Innes, D. W. and M. Innes. 1995. Plumage and songs of a putative hybrid between Hermit and Townsend's Warblers found in the Alberni Valley, Vancouver Island. *British Columbia. B.C. Birds* 5: 12-14.
- Innes, D. W. 1997. A swan for British Columbia. *B.C. Naturalist* 35(3): 5-6.
- Irving, E. B. 1953a. Birds at Carmanah Point. *Victoria Naturalist* 10(2): 19-22.
- Irving, E. B. 1953b. Birds of Carmanah. (part 2) *Victoria Naturalist* 10(3): 28-31.
- Jackett, N. (2008, May 21). Port Alberni – Campbell River birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7332>
- Jackett, N. (2008, August 21). First week in the alpine and a late report of a Bobolink [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7947>
- Jackett, N. (2011, November 6). Lewis's Woodpecker in Pt Alberni [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19036>
- James, P. C and H. Richardson. 1982. A fourth Brown Thrasher record for British Columbia. *Murrelet* 63: 96-97.
- Jewett, S. G. 1929. The Wedge-tailed Shearwater off the Coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Auk* 46: 224.
- Johnson, J. and B. Tweit. 1989. The nesting season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 43: 1358-1361.
- Jolly, M. (2009, October 1). Northern Hawk-Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13075>

- Jones, I. L. and F. Cooke 1994. Migration Monitoring at Triangle Island in 1994. Centre for Wildlife Ecology, Simon Fraser University, Unpublished Report, Burnaby. pp 28.
- Jordan, E. (2014, November 25). Great Gray Owl. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/BCVIBIRDS/conversations/messages/29240>
- Kenyon, J. K., K. H. Morgan, M. D. Bentley, L. A. McFarlane Tranquilla, and K. E. Moore. 2009. Atlas of Pelagic Seabirds off the west coast of Canada and adjacent areas. Technical Report Series No. 499. Canadian Wildlife Service Pacific and Yukon Region, British Columbia
- Kermode, F. 1904. Catalogue of British Columbia birds. British Columbia Museum, Victoria. 69pp.
- Kermode, F. 1928. The Lichtenstein Kingbird on Vancouver Island. *Condor* 30: 251.
- Kimm, J. (2011, May 27). RBA Willet at Saanichton Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17813>
- Kimm, J. (2011, November 3). RBA: Tropical Kingbird at Jordan River [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19000>
- Kimm, J. (2012, January 18). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Slaty-backed Gull [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, May 31). Vancouver Island Updates: Dead male Indigo Bunting in Greenhouse on Saturna Island [Web blog post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, June 27). More Pelicans [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21190>
- Kimm, J. (2012, July 17). Black-necked Stilts in Cowichan Bay Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21738>
- Kimm, J. (2012, August, 19). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Slaty-backed Gull [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2012, September 3). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at McIntyre Reservoir [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21611>
- Kimm, J. (2012, September 13). Long-billed Curlew at Cordova Bay Golf [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21702>
- Kimm, J. (2012, October 24). RBA: American Redstart near Uplands Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21932>
- Kimm, J. (2012, November 12). Clark's Grebe at McMicking Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22074>
- Kimm, J. (2012, November 17). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Parakeet Auklet [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2013, March 9). Vancouver Island Updates: Lewis's Woodpecker [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>

- Kimm, J. (2013, March 14). Possible Black-billed Magpie in Sooke [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23328>
- Kimm, J. (2013, May 6). RBA: LEWIS'S WOODPECKER. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2013, May 27). Report of Hooded Oriole yesterday in Victoria. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24115>
- Kimm, J. (2013, June 3). RBA: ROSE-BREASTED GROSBILL. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- Kimm, J. (2013, December 19). Vancouver Island Updates: RBA Borrowing Owl (1) [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://bcbirdalert.blogspot.ca/p/vancouver-island.html>
- King, B. 1981. The field identification of North American pipits. *American Birds* 35: 778-788.
- Laing, H. M. 1932a. White Pelican on Vancouver Island. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 46: 190.
- Laing, H. M. 1932b. Unusual record of Scarlet Tanager. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 46: 209.
- Laing, H. M. 1942. Birds on the coast of central British Columbia. *Condor* 44: 175-181.
- Lehman, P. and J. L. Dunn. 1985. A little-known species reached North America. *American Birds* 39: 247-250.
- Lehman, P. 2016. Pelagic Birds from Cruise Ships along the Pacific Coast: Southern California to Southeastern Alaska, 1995-2016. *North American Birds* 69(4): 316-341.
- Lethaby, N. 2000. The identification of Long-billed Murrelet in alternate plumage. *Birding* 32: 438-444.
- Lethaby, N. and J. Bangma. 1998. Identifying Black-tailed Gull in North America. *Birding* 30: 470-483.
- Levesque, P. (2005, November 5). Burrowing Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10315>
- Lewington, I, P. Alstrom and P. Colston. 1991. *A Field Guide to the Rare Birds of Britain and Europe*. Domino Books Ltd., Spain.
- Lien, C. 1923. Birds killed by a light-house. *Murrelet* 4: 8-10.
- Lynn, A. (2006, March 18). RBA: Clark's Grebe at Glencoe Cove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20125>
- Lynn, A. (2008, November 25). Clark's Nutcracker from September 9 at Jack Peak [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8814>
- Lynn, A. (2010, November 7). Tropical Kingbird at Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/16005>
- Lynn, A. (2012, April 14). Avocet? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20432>

- MacKenzie, J. (2004, October 28). Another Bird for the Year List? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7266>
- MacKenzie-Grieve, R. C. and J. B. Tatum. 1974. Costa's Hummingbird, a new bird for Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 88: 91-92.
- Macoun, J. and J. M. Macoun. 1909. Catalogue of Canadian birds. Department of Mines, Geological Survey Branch, Ottawa. 761pp.
- Malling, K., O. and H. Larsson. 1995. Terns of Europe and North America. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Marrion, A. H. 1960. Bird notes. *Victoria Naturalist* 16(7): 90.
- Marven, D. 1992. Black-throated Sparrow: new to Vancouver Island, B.C. *Birders Journal* 1: 290-291.
- Marven, D. (2000, August 30). Lark Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/119>
- Marven, D. (2000, September 4). Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/130>
- Marven, D. (2001, April 11). Duncan Birding [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/621>
- Marven, D. (2001, April 26). Black-necked Stilts [Online Chat Group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/662>
- Marven, D. (2002, December 28). RBA Hooded Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2709>
- Marven, D. (2002, April 17). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1703>
- Marven, D. (2002, June 4). Snowy Egret [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1910>
- Marven, D. (2004, May 25). RBA Reeve [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5774>
- Marven, D. (2004, October 14). Dickcissel [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7097>
- Marven, D. (2004, November 13). The List and Lewis's Woodpecker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7444>
- Marven, D. (2005, June 25). RBA Blue-gray Gnatcatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9559>
- Marven, D. (2005, July 11). White-winged Dove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9494>
- Marven, D. (2005, July 21). Black-necked Stilts [Online Chat Group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9679>

- Marven, D. (2005, November 4). Cattle Egret and the List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10316>
- Marven, D. (2006, April 2). Brambling Dates [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/53>
- Marven, D. (2007, January 2). Duncan X-mas count (wet) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2608>
- Marven, D. (2007, May 1). RBA Hermit Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4138>
- Marven, D. (2007, October 27). RBA: Myiarchus Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5574>
- Marven, D. (2007, November 4). RBA Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5693>
- Marven, D. (2007, November 28). Some Good Island Sightings for the List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5936>
- Marven, D. (2010, September 18). Big Shorebirds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15473>
- Marven, D. (2012, December 21). Slaty-backed Gull? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22571>
- Martell, M. (2008, October 26). RBA: Yellow-billed Cuckoo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8513>
- Martell, A. (2010, September 2). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15289>
- Martell, A. (2011, September 19). RBA Comox Valley – Lewis's Woodpecker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18636>
- Martell, A. (2012, May 19). Comox Valley – RBA Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20851>
- Martin, P. W. 1942. Notes on some pelagic birds on the coast of British Columbia. *Condor* 44: 27-29.
- Martin, P. W. and M. T. Myres. 1969. Observations on the distribution and migration of some seabirds off the outer coasts of British Columbia and Washington State, 1946-1949. *Syesis* 2: 241-256.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1984. The winter season – Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 349-351.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1985. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 39: 340-344.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1986. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 40: 514-518.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1988. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 42: 121-125.
- Mattocks, P. W. 1989a. The summer season 1988 – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 43: 154-157.

- Mattocks, P. W. 1989b. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 43: 157-161.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1978a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 32: 245-250.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1978b. The spring season - northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 32: 1045-1049.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1980. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 34: 299-302.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1981. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 35: 328-331.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1982a. The winter season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 36: 323-325.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1982b. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 36: 886-888.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1983. The spring season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 37: 903-906.
- Mattocks, P. W., and E. Hunn. 1984. The autumn migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 38: 236-240.
- Mattocks, P. W. and B. Harrington-Tweit. 1987a. The fall migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 41: 132-136.
- Mattocks, P. W. and B. Harrington-Tweit. 1987b. The spring migration – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 41: 478-482.
- Mattocks, P. W., B. Harrington-Tweit and E. Hunn. 1983. The nesting season – northern Pacific coast region. *American Birds* 37: 1019-1022.
- McFetridge, R. (2013, June 20). Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Bowser. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24267>
- McGrenere, M. (2008, August 26). RBA: Buff-breasted Sandpiper at Sidney Spit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7967>
- McGrenere, M. (2009, November 4). Clover Point – Possible Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12295>
- McGrenere, M. (2010, April 20). RBA –Long-billed Curlew at Martindale [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/13981>
- McGrenere, M. (2011, May 8). RBA – Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17615>
- McGrenere, M. (2011, October 16). RBA – Female Tufted Duck at Cordova Bay[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18865>

- McGrenere, M. (2012, September 18). Long-billed Curlew along Puckle Rd [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21739>
- McGrenere, M. (2013, February 1). White-breasted Nuthatch at Uplands Golf Course [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22936>
- McKee, B. T. and R. S. Terrill. 2004. Dark Shearwaters in the Northeast Pacific. *Birding* 36: 598-607.
- McNichol, M. K. 1975. Sight record of White-throated Swift on Vancouver Island. *Western Birds* 6:10.
- McNichol, M. K. 1978. Sight records of Veery and Swamp Sparrow on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Murrelet* 59: 102-104.
- McRuer, S. (2002, June 30) Hermit Warbler at Sproat Lake [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2011>
- McRuer, S. (2002, November 26). Baltimore Oriole?! Hmmm [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2536>
- McRuer, S. (2004, January 7). Possible Great Gray Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4415>
- McRuer, S. (2005, May 25). Common Grackle? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9395>
- McRuer, S. (2005, June 17). Possible Rose-breasted Grosbeak [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9522>
- McTaggart-Cowan, I. and P. W. Martin. 1954. A new northern record of Xantus's Murrelet, *Brachyrhampus hypoleuca*. *Murrelet* 35: 50.
- Melcer, R. (2009, August 20). Rocky Point Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11543>
- Melcer, R. (2009, August 22). Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11566>
- Melcer, R. (2009, October 7). Rocky Point Anseriformes [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12058>
- Merilees, W. J. 1982. Chestnut-sided Warbler on Vancouver Island. *Thrush* 2:7.
- Merilees, W. J. 1992a. Hearing magpies in Nanaimo. *Thrush* 2(4): 22-23.
- Merilees, W. J. 1992b. Mitlenatch Island: part 1: the 1991 seabird census. *Victoria Naturalist* 49(1): 7-8.
- Message, S. and D. Taylor. 2005. *Shorebirds of North America, Europe and Asia: A Guide to Identification*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Mills, K. (2009, August 21). Possible Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Witty's Lagoon [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11553>
- Mlodinow, S. 1997. The Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*) in North America. *Birding* 29: 461-475.

- Mlodinow, S. 1999. Common and King Eiders: vagrancy patterns in western North America. *Birders Journal* 8: 234-242.
- Mlodinow, S. 2004. Manx Shearwaters in the north Pacific Ocean. *Birding* 36: 608-615.
- Mlodinow, S., J. H. Barry and C. D. Cox. 2006. Variation in Red-naped and Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers. *Birding* 38: 42-51.
- Monty, G. (2000, October 20). As Ruff as it gets! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/184>
- Monty, G. (2001, January 4). Nanaimo CBC [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/404>
- Monty, G. (2001, September 8). Calliope Hummingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/934>
- Monty, G. (2001, May 15). American Avocet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/700>
- Monty, G. (2002, July 1). Horned Puffin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2012>
- Monty, G. (2001, November 3). Brant [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1082>
- Monty, G. (2002, September 25). Bird Tour [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2293>
- Monty, G. (2003, May 15). Northern Parula [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3106>
- Monty, G. (2003, July 21). The other side of the coin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3366>
- Monty, G. (2003, September 5). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3644>
- Monty, G. (2003, September 23). RBA: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3728>
- Monty, G. (2003, December 31). Gabriola additions [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4346>
- Monty, G. (2004, July 1). Scissor-tailed Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6081>
- Monty, G. (2004, July 20). Re: Nanaimo bird alert – White-winged Dove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6205>
- Monty, G. (2004, August 2). White-rumped Sandpiper at Holdem Creek, Nanaimo River Estuary [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6292>

- Monty, G. (2004, September 11). White-throated Swift [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6735>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 17). Rocky Point Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6786>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 23). RBA: Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6846>
- Monty, G. (2004, September 30). List Addition: American White Pelican [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6922>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 1). Tiebreakers from the west coast [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6952>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 3). Shorebirds at Hamilton Marsh [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6977>
- Monty, G. (2004, October 10). Another Rock Wren [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7062>
- Monty, G. (2005, April 4). Possible Bean Goose. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8963>
- Monty, G. (2005, December 13). RBA: Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10700>
- Monty, G. (2005, December 24). RBA: Ruff!!! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10785>
- Monty, G. (2006, January 4). RBA: Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10889>
- Monty, G. (2006, May 29). Northern Oriole [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/712>
- Monty, G. (2006, February 22). Re: Pelagic Birds – February 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11308>
- Monty, G. (2006, December 6). RBA: White-breasted Nuthatch on Nanoose Hill [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2378>
- Monty, G. (2007, April 14). RBA: Sage Thrasher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3904>
- Monty, G. (2008, January 4). Another species for the 2007 VI List [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6279>
- Monty, G. (2008, February 25). Possible RBA: Common Eider. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6615>

- Monty, G. (2008, November 15). RBA: Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8688>
- Monty, G. (2008, December 28). Ancient Murrelets and Odd Pipit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8982>
- Monty, G. (2009, May 19). RBA: Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10785>
- Monty, G. (2009, May 23). Ruff morning [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10819>
- Monty, G. (2009, June 5). Dusky Flycatcher and Lincoln's Sparrow [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10946>
- Monty, G. (2009, June 14). RBA: Indigo Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11044>
- Monty, G. (2009, August 27). Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11608>
- Monty, G. (2009, September 1). RBA: Possible American White Pelicans [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11674>
- Monty, G. (2009, November 13). RBA: Bean Goose. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12375>
- Monty, G. (2010, May 8). RBA: American Redstart [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14251>
- Monty, G. (2010, May 10). Calliope Hummingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14286>
- Monty, G. (2010, June 3). RBA: Broad-winged Hawk and Hermit Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14526>
- Monty, G. (2010, September 10). Dusky Flycatcher; American Golden Plover & American Kestrels [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15376>
- Monty, G. (2012, August 13). Long-billed Curlew at Englishmen River Estuary [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21481>
- Monty, G. (2013, October 6). Tropical Kingbird at Wickaninnish Beach [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25024>
- Mooney, R. (2006, March 24). Port Alberni [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11603>
- Mooney, R. (2008, October 4). RBA*American Redstart*RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8316>
- Mooney, R. (2009, August 13). RBA: Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11450>

- Morrell, M. (2009, November 21). Clark's Nutcracker on Denman Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12451>
- Morlan, J. 1981. Status and identification of forms of White Wagtail in western North America. *Continental Birdlife* 2: 37-50.
- Morgan, A. (2004, September 27). Tree Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6884>
- Morgan, K., S. Wallace, and G. Krause. 2009. First record of a Brown Booby in British Columbia, Canada, *British Columbia Birds* 19: 13-15.
- Mullarney, K. and D. Zetterstrom. 2009. *Birds of Europe*. Second Edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Munro, J. A. 1924. Miscellaneous bird notes from southern Vancouver Island. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 38: 147-150 and 175-177.
- Munro, J. A. 1925. Further bird notes from southern Vancouver Island. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 39: 156-157.
- Munro, J. A. and I. McTaggart-Cowan. 1947. A review of the bird fauna of British Columbia. Victoria: British Columbia Provincial Museum, Special Publication No.2. , Victoria. 285pp.
- Munro, W. T. 1967. Occurrence of the Fulvous Tree-Duck in Canada. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 81(2):151-152.
- Murray, J. (2003, December 14). Possible White-tailed Kite...could it be true? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4256>
- Murray, J. 2007. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory in 2006. 19 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2000, September 6). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/136>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, June 1). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5826>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, August 31). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6608>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2004, September 14). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6766>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2005, February 15). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/8448>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2005. August 31). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9852>
- Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2006, March 14). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11476>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2006, October 29). Nanaimo Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11965>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, March 7). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3368>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, November 11, 2007). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5801>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2007, December 2007). Nanaimo bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6192>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, February 3). Nanaimo Bird Alert. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12573>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, February 10). Nanaimo Bird Alert, February 10, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6532>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2008, July 27). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird alert, July 27, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12904>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2009, January 4). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island – bird alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9144>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2009, February 15). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island – Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13320>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, May 9). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report – May 9, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13979>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, September 19). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14219>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2010, October 10). Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14245>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, June 10). Nanaimo bird report, June 10, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15031>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2011, June 13). Nanaimo bird report, June 12, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14644>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2011, August 15). Nanaimo bird alert. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14715>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, August, 19, 2012). Nanaimo bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15056>

Nanaimo Bird Alert. (2012, September 30). Nanaimo bird report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15069>

Newell, D. (2010, July 21). Do you know this birding hotspot in Martindale Flats Victoria? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14856>

- Newell, D. (2010, August 8). Possible Upland Sandpiper at McIntyre Pond [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14989>
- Newell, D. (2013, May 3). Little Gull Active Pass [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23813>
- Nygren, E. 1990. Snowy Plover: First record for the Qualicum National Wildlife Area. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 19: 12-13.
- Nyhof, M. 1985. Great Gray Owl Saanich. Victoria Naturalist 41 (6): 70.
- Onley, D. and P. Scofield. Albatrosses, Petrels & Shearwaters of the World. Princeton Field Guides. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Osborne, J. (2011, April 26). Tofino bird sightings [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14565>
- Olsen, K.M. and H. Larsson. 2004. Gulls of North America, Europe, and Asia. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 1998a. Rare sightings : White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*). Victoria Naturalist 54(5): 8.
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 1998b. Another rare bird in Victoria (Sage Sparrow). Victoria Naturalist 54(6):12
- O'Shaughnessy, M. 2002. Northern Hawk Owl. Victoria Naturalist 59(2): 16-17.
- Parish, P. (2006, May 21). Mt. Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/650>
- Paterson, A. 1992. An Extraordinary Backyard. Birders Journal 1: 339-342.
- Paterson, A. 1994. The Tofino Falcated Teal. Birders Journal 3: 240-241.
- Paterson, A. (2007, October 15). Tropical Kingbird. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5454>
- Paulson, D. 1993. Shorebirds of the Pacific Northwest. UBC Press, Vancouver
- Paulson, D. 2005. Shorebirds of North America: The Photographic Guide. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Pavan, C. (2000, September 23). BCFO Pelagic Trip Results [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/146>
- Pearce, D. 1996. VNHS Rare Bird Committee. Victoria Naturalist 53(3): 11
- Pearse, T. 1923. Some notes on the 1923 spring migration on Vancouver Island. Murrelet 4: 6-8.
- Pearse, T. 1931. The Burrowing Owl on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Murrelet 12: 81-82.
- Pearse, T. 1948. The 1948 spring migration at Comox, B.C. Canadian Field-Naturalist 5:29-32.

- Pellizon, E. (2004, October 4). American Avocet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7035>
- Pellizon, E. (2006, October 1). Tofino the weekend [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1614>
- Pellizon, E. (2006, December 8). Surfing and Birding Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/2406>
- Peterson, S. (2008, July 21). RBA****White-tailed Kite [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12882>
- Plowden-Wardlaw, W. J. 1941. Birds collected off the west coast of Vancouver Island. Murrelet 22: 27.
- Poole, F. 1966. Birds of the North Pacific. Sea Swallow 18: 71-74.
- Pomfret, B. 2010. Migration Monitoring at Rocky Point Bird Observatory Fall 2010. 12 pp., plus appendices. Rocky Point Bird Observatory, Metchosin, B.C.
- Post, P. and R. H. Lewis. 1995. The Lesser Black-backed Gull in the Americas: occurrence and subspecific identity, part 1. Birding 27: 283-290.
- Post, P. and R. H. Lewis. 1995. Lesser Black-backed Gull in the Americas: occurrence and subspecific identity, part 1. Birding 27: 371-381.
- Porter, M. 2001. White-tailed Kites at Rocky Point Bird Observatory. Victoria Naturalist 57(6): 16
- Poynter, G. A. 1960. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 89.
- Poynter, G. A. 1972. British Columbia record of Snowy Plover. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 1:69-70.
- Preece, W.H.A. 1925a. An Ivory Gull, *Pagophila alba* Gunn., observed at Victoria. British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 39: 175-176.
- Prior, R. 1983. Sightings: "Bewick's" Tundra Swan. Victoria Naturalist. 39(5): 73.
- Ratcliffe, N. and C. Barbraud. 2010. The first confirmed record of Great Shearwater *Puffinus gravis* for British Columbia. British Columbia Birds 20:44.
- Richardson, F. 1970. A North American record of the Bristle-thighed Curlew outside Alaska. Auk 87: 815.
- Richardson, F. 1971. Birds of Grant Bay and Browning Inlet, northwest Vancouver Island, British Columbia: a years phenology. Murrelet 52: 29-40.
- Roias, S. (2012, October 2). Blue-grey Gnatcatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21799>
- Roias, S. (2012, November 1). Elegant Tern at Cattle Point! [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21974>
- Roias, S. (2012, November 10). Tropical Kingbird at Panama Flats today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22056>

- Roberson, D. 1980. Rare Birds of the West Coast of North America. Pacific Grove: Woodcock Publications.
- Roberson, D. 1996. Identifying Manx Shearwaters in the northeastern Pacific. *Birding* 28: 18-33.
- Roberson, D. and S. F. Bailey. 1991a. Cookkilaria Petrels in the eastern Pacific Ocean: identification and distribution. Part 1 of tow-part series. *American Birds* 45: 399-403.
- Roberson, D. and S. F. Bailey. 1991b. Cookkilaria Petrels in the eastern Pacific Ocean: identification and distribution. Part 1 of tow-part series. *American Birds* 45: 1067-1081.
- Roberts, L. 1967. An unmistakable rare visitor. *Victoria Naturalist* 24(3): 29.
- Robichaud, M. (2012, April 24). Black-necked Stilts [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20541>
- Robins, N. (2001, January 16). Red-faced Cormorant [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/430>
- Robins, N. (2004, February 18). Lewis's Woodpecker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4773>
- Robins, N. (2007, May 2). Wednesday bird walk [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12168>
- Robins, N. (2007, August 24). RBA: Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12317>
- Robins, N. (2007, September 13). Clark's Grebe on the Strait of Georgia this morning [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12355>
- Robins, N. (2007, November 16). RBA Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12459>
- Robins, N. (2008, February 20). Clark's Grebe at Nile Creek [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12593>
- Robins, N. (2008, August 9). Rare Bird Alert – Possible Black and White Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12924>
- Robins, N. (2008, August 30). Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12971>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 11). Little Gull [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13154>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 16). Tuesday Bird Walk [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/13168>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 16). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13165>
- Robins, N. (2008, November 19). Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/13165>

- Robins, N. (2009, January 26). *Bird Alert* - Northern Hawk-Owl [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAD/message/13275>
- Robins, N. (2009, June 14). American White Pelicans [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13527>
- Robins, N. (2010, September 14). Black and White Warbler seen at Plummer Rd [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14205>
- Robins, N. (2012, October 7). Nanaimo bird report, October 7, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/15072>
- Robinson, R. (2010, April 25). Clark's Nutcrackers Goldstream [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14071>
- Robinson, R. (2010, June 8). RBA Clark's Nutcracker Thetis Lake Regional Park [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14372>
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2000. Spring 2000 sightings of interest [Online message board] Retrieved from http://www.islandnet.com/~rpbo/rpbo_sightings.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2001a. RPBO Sightings for 2001 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2001.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2001b. RPBO Mirror Postings for 2001 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2001.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2002a. RPBO Sightings for 2002 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2002.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2002b. RPBO Mirror Postings for 2002 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2002.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2003a. RPBO Sightings for 2003 [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2003.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2003b. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/news_dat_2003.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2004. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2004.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2005. RPBO Sightings and News [Online message board] Retrieved from http://rpbo.org/sight_dat_2005.html
- Rocky Point Bird Observatory. 2006. Rocky Point Bird Observatory Sightings and Updates [Online Blog] Retrieved from <http://rpbo-updates3.blogspot.ca/>
- Routledge, D. (2009, June 28). Least Flycatcher – Comox Valley Report [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11139>

- Routledge, D. (2012, June 29). Gray Catbird in Merville [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21185>
- Routledge, D. (2012, July 10). Indigo – there we go! Three –toe – no show! Plus...[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22178>
- Routledge, D. (2012, November 14, 2012). Comox Valley – Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) seen Nov 14... [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22111>
- Saunders, C. (2004, June 10). Ovenbird? [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/5901>
- Saunders, C. (2004, July 1). Re: RBA: Yellow-billed Cuckoo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6077>
- Saunders, C. (2005, May 26). Mt Tolmie [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9405>
- Saunders, C. (2005, August 10). Clark's Nutcracker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4198>
- Saunders, C. (2005, December 2). RBA..... Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/10542>
- Saunders, C. (2006, May 18). Long-billed Curlew [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/624>
- Saunders, C. (2006, July 16). Black-crowned Night-Heron [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1067>
- Saunders, C. (2007, July 11). Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4638>
- Saunders, C. (2008, September 29). RBA – Black-throated Blue Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8275>
- Saunders, C. (2009, May 26). Probable Black and White Warbler [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10845>
- Saunders, C. (2009, August 9). Potential Hermit Warbler. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11398>
- Saunders, C. (2010, May 9). RBA.....Red-throated Pipit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14266>
- Saunders, C. (2010, June 5). Dusky Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14531>
- Saunders, C. (2012, May 26). Least Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20940>
- Saunders, C. (2012, May 27). Least Flycatcher [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20952>

- Saunders, C. (2011, June 7). RBA Grey Catbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17908>
- Saunders, C. (2012, June 10). Possible Yellow-bellied Sapsucker / Red-naped Sapsucker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21080>
- Saunders, C. (2012, June 11). Possible Ovenbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21089>
- Saunders, C. (2013, October 4). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25004>
- Sauer, J. R., S. Schwartz, and B. Hoover. 1996. The Christmas Bird Count Home Page. Version 95.1. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD
- Sealy, S. G. and R. W. Nelson 1973. The occurrences and status of Horned Puffin in British Columbia. *Syesis* 6: 51-55
- Sealy, S. G., H. R. carter, W. D. Shuford, K. D. Powers and C .A. Chase. 1991. Long distance vagrancy of the Asiatic Marbled Murrelet in North America, 1979-1989. *Western Birds* 22:145-155.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1957a. The fall migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 11: 50-53.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1957b. The winter season –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 11: 287-289.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1957c. The nesting season –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 11: 425-426.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1958a. The fall migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 12: 52-54.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1958b. The spring migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 12: 377-379.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1958c. The nesting season –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 12: 435-436.
- Schultz, Z. M. 1959. The fall migration –northern Pacific region. *Audubon Field Notes* 13: 57-58.
- Shepard, M. G. 1974. British Columbia birds – winter season 1973-1974. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 3: 4-11.
- Shepard, M. G. 1975a. British Columbia birds – summer, 1974. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 3: 32-38.
- Shepard, M. G. 1975b. British Columbia birds – spring 1975. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 4: 41-44.
- Shepard, M. G, 1975c. British Columbia birds – July to September 1975. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 4: 67-69.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976a. British Columbia birds – autumn 1975. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 5: 10-13.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976b. British Columbia birds – January to March 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 5: 30-32.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976c. British Columbia birds –April to June 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society *Discovery* 5: 48-50.

- Shepard, M. G. 1976d. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(1): 7-8.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976e. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(2): 28-29.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976f. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(3): 38-39.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976g. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(4): 59-60.
- Shepard, M. G. 1976h. Notes on the Laysan Albatross, New Zealand Shearwater, and Skua in the north Pacific Ocean. Murrelet 57: 48-49.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977a. British Columbia birds –July to September 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 5: 65-67.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977b. British Columbia birds –October to December 1976. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 6: 18-20.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977c. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(5): 68-69
- Shepard, M. G. 1977d. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(7): 88.
- Shepard, M. G. 1977e. Bird Reports. Victoria Naturalist 33(8): 102.
- Shepard, M. G. and Millikin, R.L. 1994. Report on a pilot project for migration monitoring at Rocky Point, British Columbia. 35pp.
- Shepard, M. G. 1995. Fall summary report (1995) for the Rocky Point migration monitoring station. 35pp.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999a. Fall migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Birds 53: 92-94.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. North American Birds 53: 198- 199.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999c. Spring season: March 1 – August 31, 1999-British Columbia. North American Birds 53: 318-319.
- Shepard, M. G. 1999d. The winter season – British Columbia – Yukon region. North American Birds 53: 423-424.
- Shepard, M. G. 2000. Fall migration – British Columbia – Yukon region. North American Birds 54: 93-94.
- Shepard, M. G. (2001, December 10). Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Tofino [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1184>
- Shepard, M. G. (2003, June 9). RBA- Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3172>
- Shepard, M. G. (2003, June 28). RBA Vesper Sparrow and Rock Wren were on Saturna Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3213>
- Shepard, M. G. (2003, September 1). RBA: Ovenbird in Central Saanich [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3643>

- Shepard, M. G. (2004, June 26). Additions, mainly from northern Vancouver Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6052>
- Shepard, M. G. (2004, July 18) A whack of birds for the July list from Northern Vancouver Island [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6185>
- Shepard, M. G. (2004, October 9). Possible Brown Thrasher on Ten Mile Point [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7042>
- Shepard, M. G. (2008, July 20). RBA: Elegant Tern [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7716>
- Shepard, M. G. (2009, June 14). Indigo Bunting [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10647>
- Shepard, M. G. (2009, September 8). Dusky Flycatcher, Willet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/11739>
- Shepard, M. G. (2013, January 10). RBA: yup Brambling. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22756>
- Shepard, M. G. (2013, October 21). Possible Nelson's Sparrow. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25170>
- Shuttleworth, D. 2008. Sighting of apparent Whooper Swan on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *British Columbia Birds*, 18:32-35.
- Siddle, C. 1990a. The winter season – British Columbia and Yukon region: *American Birds* 44: 312-317.
- Siddle, C. 1990b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. *American Birds* 44:312-317.
- Siddle, C. 1991a. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 45:142-145.
- Siddle, C. 1991b. The winter season – British Columbia-Yukon region. *American Birds* 45:306-308.
- Siddle, C. 1991c. The spring season – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 45: 486-489.
- Siddle, C. 1992. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 46: 139-142.
- Siddle, C. 1993a. The autumn migration – British Columbia/Yukon region. *American Birds* 47: 136-139.
- Siddle, C. 1993b. The summer season – British Columbia/Yukon *American Birds* 47: 1141-1143.
- Siddle, C. 1994a. Fall migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. *American Birds*, 48: 142-144
- Siddle, C. 1994b. The spring season – British Columbia/Yukon region. *Field Notes* 48: 332-333.
- Siddle, C. and J. Bowling. 1993. Spring migration – British Columbia-Yukon region. *American Birds*, 47:445-447.
- Sirk, G. P., Ch. W. Gronau and F. C. Zwickel. 1993. *Birds of Cortes and Mitlenach Islands British Columbia: A checklist with seasonal graphs*. Published by the authors, Whaletown.

- Slater, B. (2001, October 14). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1020>
- Slater, B. (2003, October 23). Tropical Kingbird – Ucluelet [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3876>
- Slater, B. (2004, August 17). Black-crowned Night-Heron [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6460>
- Slater, B. (2004, August 22). Tofino Airport Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6497>
- Slater, B. (2004, October 17). West Coast Today [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/7123>
- Slipp, J. W. 1942. Vagrant occurrences of *Tyrannus melancholicus* in North America. Auk 59: 310-311.
- Slocombe, M. and L. Slocombe. 1971. Birds for the record, March and April 1971. Victoria Naturalist 27(9): 134.
- Spear, L. B., M. J. Lewis, M. T. Myers, and R. L. Pyle. 1988. The recent occurrence of Garganey in North America and the Hawaiian Islands. American Birds 42: 385-392.
- Spitler, G. 2007. First documented record of a Painted Bunting for the interior of British Columbia. Wildlife Afield 4(2): 278-279.
- Sprague, J. (2004, February 10). King Eiders. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/4691>
- Sprot, G. D. 1927. An American Hawk-Owl record from Vancouver Island. Condor 28: 167.
- Sprot, G. D. 1928. Notes from southern Vancouver Island. Murrelet 9: 20-21.
- Stephens, C. (2009, May 18). Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/10747>
- Stevens, C. (2012, November 30). Rock Wren? *Possible* French Creek [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/22367>
- Stirling, D. 1960a. Sight records of unusual birds in the Victoria area for 1959. Murrelet 41: 10-11.
- Stirling, D. 1960b. Bird notes. Victoria Naturalist 16(7): 90.
- Stirling, D. 1961. Sixty-first Christmas Bird Count – Victoria, B.C. Audubon Field Notes 15: 102.
- Stirling, D. 1965a. Two new heron records for Vancouver Island. Murrelet 46: 15.
- Stirling, D. 1965b. A sight record of Emperor Goose at Victoria, British Columbia. Murrelet 46: 36.
- Stirling, D. 1967. Ross's Gull *Rhodostethia rosea*, rarest of accidental stragglers. Victoria Naturalist 23: 49-50.
- Stirling, D. 1968. Sight record of the Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, *Muscivora forficata*, on southern Vancouver Island. Murrelet 49: 14.

- Stirling, D. 1971. A sight record of the Northern Wheatear in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 85: 258
- Stirling, D. 1972. Birds of Vancouver Island for birdwatchers. Published by the author, Victoria. 27pp. (Bibliography 307).
- Surfbirds.com. (2008, October 21) American "japonicas, American & Re-throated Pipit from Victoria, B.C. [Web site]. Retrieved from <http://www.surfbirds.com/gallery/display.php?gallery=gallery10&start=1861>
- Tabak, M. (2007, March 15). Vancouver Island Birding : RBA Horned Puffin at Ucluelet Lighthouse [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3466>
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1970. Experimental annual bird report for southern Vancouver Island 1969. Victoria Natural History Society Mineo, Victoria. 34pp.
- Tatum, J. B. 1970. Record of a Rock Wren near Sooke. *Victoria Naturalist* 26: 116.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1971. Bird report for southern Vancouver Island (1970). Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 64pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1972. Bird report - 1971 - for southern Vancouver Island . Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 66pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 1973. Annual bird report - 1972 - for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 80pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2005. Annual bird report for 2005. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 66pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2006. Annual bird report for 2006. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 77pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2007. Annual bird report for 2007. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 80pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2008. Annual bird report – 2008 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 74pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2009. Annual bird report for 2009. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 77pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor) . 2010. Annual bird report – 2010 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 70pp.
- Tatum, J. B. (editor). 2011. Annual bird report – 2011 – for southern Vancouver Island. Victoria Natural History Society, Victoria, British Columbia. 92pp.
- Taverner, P. A. 1927. Some recent Canadian records. *Auk* 44: 217-228.
- Taylor, K. 1970. Least Flycatcher (journal of an observer). *Victoria Naturalist* 27(1): 8-9.
- Taylor, K. 1990. Ash-throated Flycatcher on southern Vancouver Island 46(7): 18.

- Taylor, K. 1993. The Red-throated Pipit in Canada. *Birders Journal* 2: 74-76.
- Taylor, K. 1994. A birders guide to Vancouver Island. Published by the author, Victoria, British Columbia. 106pp.
- Taylor, R. (2007, March 26). Red-naped Sapsucker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3596>
- Taylor, R. (2007, December 9). Clark's Grebe [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6034>
- Telosky, H. A. 1977. Ruby-throated Hummingbird reported on north-eastern Vancouver Island. *Vancouver Natural History Society* 6: 57-60.
- Thoresen, A. C. 1981. Midsummer occurrence of the Horned Puffin in Rosario Strait, Washington. *Western Birds* 12: 56.
- Turner, A. (2006, September 2). RBA: Hudsonian Godwit [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1443>
- Tweit, B. 1988b. The winter season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 43: 356-360.
- Toochin, R. 1995. A Great-crested Flycatcher at Triangle Island, British Columbia – first provincial record. *Birder's Journal* 4: 106-109.
- Toochin, R. 2012a. Rare birds of the Juan de Fuca Strait checklist area (British Columbia). Revised edition. <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BirdsRareJuandeFucaXZA.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2012b. The occurrence and identification of Red-necked Stint in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Red-neckedStintinBC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2012c. First confirmed record of Pine Warbler for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PineWarblerinBC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013a. The Status and Occurrence of Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga olivacea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/ScarletTanager-RT-f.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013b. Status and Occurrence of Prairie Warbler (*Setophaga discolor*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PrairieWarbler-RT-e.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013c. First Confirmed Least Auklet (*Aethia pusilla*) for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LeastAuklet-RT-b.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013d. A Little Stint (*Calidris minuta*) found in Boundary Bay, Delta: First Photographed juvenile record for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LittleStint-RT-g.pdf>

- Toochin, R. 2013e. Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*) observations along Coastal British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PhiladelphiaVireo-RT-i.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013f. First record of Citrine Wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*) for British Columbia and Canada. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/CitrineWagtail-RT-l.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013g. Status and Occurrence of the Hermit Warbler (*Setophaga occidentalis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/HermitWarbler-RT-p.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013h. Status and Occurrence of the Orchard Oriole (*Icterus spurius*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/OrchardOrole-RT-q.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013i. Status and Occurrence of the Lesser Goldfinch (*Carduelis psaltria*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LesserGoldfinch-RT-u.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013j. Status and Occurrence of the Black-throated Sparrow (*Amphispiza bilineata*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Black-throatedSparrow-RT-s.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013k. Status and Occurrence of the Sagebrush Sparrow (*Artemisiospiza nevadensis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/SagebrushSparrow-RT-t.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013l. Status and Occurrence of Rustic Bunting (*Emberiza rustica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/RusticBunting-RT-j.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2013m. First Photographic record of Long-billed Murrelet (*Brachyramphus perdix*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Long-billedMurrelet-RT-a.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2014a. Status and Occurrence of Acorn Woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/AcornWoodpecker-RT-j.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2014b. The Status and Occurrence of Black Phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BlackPhoebe-RT-a.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2014c. The Status and Occurrence of Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Chestnut-collaredLongspur-RT-c.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2014d. The Status and Occurrence of Curlew Sandpiper (*Calidris ferruginea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/CurlewSandpiper-RT-d.pdf>

- Toochin, R. 2014e. The Status and Occurrence of Dickcissel (*Spiza americana*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Dickcissel-RT-e.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2015a. The Status and Occurrence of Black-throated Blue Warbler (*Setophaga caerulescens*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Black-throated_Blue_Warbler-RT-b.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2015b. The Status and Occurrence of Lark Bunting (*Calamospiza melanocorys*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://linnet.geog.ubc.ca/efauna/Atlas/Atlas.aspx?sciname=Calamospiza%20melanocorys>
- Toochin, R. 2015c. Status and Occurrence of Bar-tailed Godwit (*Limosa lapponica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Bar-tailed_Godwit-RT.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2015d. Status and Occurrence of Eastern Yellow Wagtail (*Motacilla tschutschensis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Eastern_Yellow_Wagtail-RT-DC-.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2015f. Status and Occurrence of Gray Wagtail (*Motacilla cinerea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Gray_Wagtail-RT.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2015g. The Status and Occurrence of the Hooded Warbler (*Setophaga citrina*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Hooded_Warbler-RT-f.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2015h. The Status and Occurrence of McKay's Bunting (*Plectrophenax hyperboreus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/McKays_Bunting-RT-h.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2015i. Status and Occurrence of Scripps's Murrelet (*Synthliboramphus scrippsi*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Scripps_Murrelet-RT.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2015j. Status and Occurrence of Spotted Redshank (*Tringa erythropus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Spotted_Redshank-RT.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2016a. Status and Occurrence of Crested Auklet (*Aethia cristatella*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/CRAU-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2016b. Status and Occurrence of Ivory Gull (*Pagophila eburnea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Ivory_gull-RT.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2016c. Status and Occurrence of Magnificent Frigatebird (*Fregata magnificens*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Magnificent_frigatebird-RT.pdf

- Toochin, R. 2016e. Status and Occurrence of Parakeet Auklet (*Aethia psittacula*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Parakeet_auklet-RT.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2016f. Status and Occurrence of Ross's Gull (*Rhodostethia rosea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Rosss_gull-RT.pdf
- Toochin, R. 2016g. Status and Occurrence of Red-shouldered Hawk (*Buteo lineatus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/RSHA-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2016h. Status and Occurrence of Wood Sandpiper (*Tringa glareola*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/WOSA-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017c. Status and Occurrence of Great Shearwater (*Ardenna gravis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/GRSH-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017d. Status and Occurrence of Great-tailed Grackle (*Quiscalus mexicanus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/GTGR-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017e. Status and Occurrence of Hawaiian Petrel (*Pterodroma sandwichensis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/HAPE-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017f. Status and Occurrence of Laysan Albatross (*Phoebastria immutabilis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LAAL-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017g. Status and Occurrence of Lesser Nighthawk (*Chordeiles acutipennis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LENI-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017i. Status and Occurrence of Oriental Turtle-Dove (*Streptopelia orientalis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/ORTD-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017k. The First Record of Purple Sandpiper (*Calidris maritima*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PUSA-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2017l. The First Record of Terek Sandpiper (*Xenus cinereus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/TESA-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2018c. The First Record of Fulvous Whistling Duck (*Dendrocygna bicolor*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/FLDW-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. 2018f. The First Record of Gray Kingbird (*Tyrannus dominicensis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/GRKI-article-RT.pdf>

- Toochin, R. 2018g. The First Record of Thick-billed Kingbird (*Tyrannus crassirostris*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/TBKI-article-RT.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2014a. The Status and Occurrence of Little Gull (*Hydrocoloeus minutus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LittleGull-RT-DC-e.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2014b. The Status and Occurrence of the Brambling (*Fringilla montifringilla*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Brambling-RT-DC-a.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2014c. Status and Occurrence of White-tailed Kite (*Elanus leucurus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/White-tailedKite-RT-DC-f.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2014d. Status and Occurrence of Costa's Hummingbird (*Calypte costae*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/CostasHummingbird-RT-DC-g.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2014e. The Status and Occurrence of Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LittleBlueHeron-RT-DC-c.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015a. Status and Occurrence of Black-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Black-billed_Cuckoo-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015b. Status and Occurrence of Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Yellow-billed_Cuckoo-RT-DC-g.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015c. The Status and Occurrence of the Chestnut-sided Warbler (*Setophaga pensylvanica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Chestnut-sided_Warbler-RT-DC-b.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015d. The Status and Occurrence of Northern Parula (*Setophaga americana*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Northern_Parula-RT-DC-d.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015e. Status and Occurrence of the Black-headed Gull (*Chroicocephalus ridibundus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Black-headed_Gull-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015f. Status and Occurrence of Green-tailed Towhee (*Pipilo chlorurus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Green-tailed_Towhee-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2015g. Status and Occurrence of Hooded Oriole (*Icterus cucullatus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Hooded_Oriole-RT-DC.pdf

- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015i. Status and Occurrence of Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Loggerhead_Shrike-RT-DC-.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015k. Status and Occurrence of Northern Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Northern_Wheatear-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015l. Status and Occurrence of Ruby-throated Hummingbird (*Archilochus colubris*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Ruby-throated_Hummingbird-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015m. Status and Occurrence of Slaty-backed Gull (*Larus schistisagus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Slaty-backed_Gull-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015n. Status and Occurrence of White-faced Ibis (*Plegadis chihi*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/White-faced_Ibis-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015o. Status and Occurrence of White Wagtail (*Motacilla alba*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/White_Wagtail-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile. 2015p. Status and Occurrence of White-winged Dove (*Zenaida asiatica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/White-winged_Dove-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016a. Status and Occurrence of Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila caerulea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BGGN-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016b. Status and Occurrence of Brown Thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BRTH-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016c. Status and Occurrence of Crested Caracara (*Caracara cheriway*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/CRCA-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016d. Status and Occurrence of Dusky Thrush (*Turdus eunomus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Dusky_thrush-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016f. Status and Occurrence of Great Crested Flycatcher (*Myiarchus crinitus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Great_crested_flycatcher-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016h. Status and Occurrence of Painted Bunting (*Passerina ciris*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Painted_bunting-RT-DC.pdf

- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016i. Status and Occurrence of Redwing (*Turdus iliacus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Redwing-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016j. Status and Occurrence of Siberian Accentor (*Prunella montanella*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Siberian_accentor-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016k. Status and Occurrence of Snowy Plover (*Charadrius nivosus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Snowy_plover-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016l. Status and Occurrence of Summer Tanager (*Piranga rubra*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/SUTA-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and D. Cecile 2016n. Status and Occurrence of Blue Grosbeak (*Passerina caerulea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Blue_grosbeakRT-DC.pdf
- Toochin R., and D. Cecile. 2017b. Status and Occurrence of Blue-footed Booby (*Sula nebouxii*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BFBO-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin R., and D. Cecile. 2017c. The First Record of Mexican Violetear (*Colibri thalassinus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/MXVE-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin R., and D. Cecile. 2017d. The First Record of Pink-footed Goose (*Anser brachyrhynchus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/PFGO-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2018a. Status and Occurrence of Bristle-thighed Curlew (*Numenius tahitiensis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BTCU-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and D. Cecile. 2018e. The First Record of Eastern Whip-poor-will (*Antrostomus vociferus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/EAWP-article-RT-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R., D. Cecile, and J. Fenneman 2015a. Status and Occurrence of Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Lesser_Black-backed_Gull-RT-DC.pdf
- Toochin, R., D. Cecile, and M. Ashbee 2015b. Status and Occurrence of Brown Booby (*Sula leucogaster*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Brown_Booby-RTDCMA.pdf
- Toochin, R., J. Fenneman. 2008. British Columbia rare bird records. [Online resource] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BCRareBirdListNovember2008.pdf>

- Toochin, R. and J. Fenneman. 2014a. The Status and Occurrence of Ash-throated Flycatcher (*Myiarchus cinerascens*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Ash-throated_Flycatcher-RT-JFa.pdf
- Toochin, R. and J. Fenneman. 2014b. The Status and Occurrence of Emperor Goose (*Chen canagica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/EmperorGoose_RT-JF-d.pdf
- Toochin, R. and J. Fenneman. 2014c. Status and Occurrence of Red-faced Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax urile*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Red-faced_Cormorant-RT-JF-p.pdf
- Toochin, R. and J. Fenneman. 2014d. The Status and Occurrence of Snowy Egret (*Egretta thula*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/SnowyEgret-RT-JF-i.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and J. Fenneman. 2014e. The Status and Occurrence of Tropical Kingbird (*Tyrannus melancholicus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Tropical_Kingbird-RT-JF-o.pdf
- Toochin, R., and J. Fenneman 2015a. The Status and Occurrence of Common Eider (*Somateria mollissima*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Common_Eider-RT-JF-c.pdf
- Toochin, R., and J. Fenneman 2015b. The Status and Occurrence of Falcated Duck (*Anas falcata*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Falcated_Duck-RT-JF-e.pdf
- Toochin, R., and J. Fenneman 2015c. The Status and Occurrence of Garganey (*Anas querquedula*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Garganey-RT-JF-f.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and J. Fenneman 2015d. The Status and Occurrence of Red-tailed Tropicbird (*Phaethon rubricauda*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Red-tailed_Tropicbird-RT-JF-g.pdf
- Toochin, R., and J. Fenneman 2015e. The Status and Occurrence of Smew (*Mergellus albellus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/SMEW-article-RT-JF-h.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and J. Fenneman 2015f. The Status and Occurrence of Spectacled Eider (*Somateria fischeri*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Spectacled_Eider-RT-JF-j.pdf
- Toochin, R., and J. Fenneman 2015g. The Status and Occurrence of Whooper Swan (*Cygnus cygnus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Whooper_Swan-article-RT-l.pdf
- Toochin, R., J. Fenneman, and D. Cecile. 2018a. Appendix A: Origin Questionable Species in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Appendix-A-Questionable-Origin-Species-RT-JF-DC.pdf>

- Toochin, R., J. Fenneman, and D. Cecile. 2018b. Appendix B: Hypothetical Species in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Appendix-B-Hypothetical-RT-JF-DC.pdf>
- Toochin, R., P. Hamel, and M. Hearne 2016c. Status and Occurrence of Red-throated Pipit (*Anthus cervinus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/RTPI-article-RT-%20PH-MH.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and P. Hamel. 2018d. Status and Occurrence of Little Curlew (*Numenius minutus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/LICU-article-RT-PH.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland. 2013a. Status and Occurrence of Arctic Loon (*Gavia arctica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/ArcticLoon-RT-k.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland. 2013b. Status and Occurrence of the Steller's Eider (*Polysticta stelleri*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/StellersEider-RT-o.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland 2015a. Status and Occurrence of Elegant Tern (*Thalasseus elegans*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Elegant_Tern-RT-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland 2015b. Status and Occurrence of Lesser Sand-Plover (*Charadrius mongolus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Lesser_Sand_Plover-RT-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland 2015c. Status and Occurrence of Manx Shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Manx_Shearwater-RT-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland 2016a. Status and Occurrence of Cook's Petrel (*Pterodroma cookii*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Cooks_petrel-RT-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland 2016b. Status and Occurrence of Laughing Gull (*Leucophaeus atricilla*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Laughing_gull-RT-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland 2016c. First Record of Streaked Shearwater (*Calonectris leucomelas*) for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Streaked_shearwater-RT%20-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R., and L. Haviland 2016d. Status and Occurrence of Wedge-tailed Shearwater (*Puffinus pacificus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Wedge-tailed_shearwater-RT-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R. and L. Haviland. 2018a. Status and Occurrence of Mottled Petrel (*Pterodroma inexpectata*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/MOPE-article-RT-LH.pdf>

- Toochin, R. and L. Haviland. 2018b. Status and Occurrence of Murphy's Petrel (*Pterodroma ultima*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/MUPE-RT-LH.pdf>
- Toochin, R., L. Haviland, and A. Russell. 2017e. Status and Occurrence of Chimney Swift (*Chaetura pelagica*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/CHSW-article-RT-LH-AR.pdf>
- Toochin, R., L. Haviland, and D. Cecile. 2015c. Status and Occurrence of Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (*Tyrannus forficatus*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://linnet.geog.ubc.ca/efauna/Atlas/Atlas.aspx?sciname=Tyrannus%20forficatus>
- Toochin, R., L. Haviland, and J. Fenneman. 2014a. The Status and Occurrence of Red-legged Kittiwake (*Rissa brevirostris*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Red-legged_Kittiwake-RT-JF-LH.pdf
- Toochin, R., L. Haviland, and M. Meredith 2016d. Status and Occurrence of Kittlitz's Murrelet (*Brachyramphus brevirostris*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Kittlitzs_murrelet-RT-LH-MM.pdf
- Toochin, R., P. Levesque. 2013. A Eurasian Hobby (*Falco subbuteo*) observation in Sooke: A Second Site Record for British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://www.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/EurasianHobby-RT-w.pdf>
- Toochin, R. and M. Meredith. 2014. The Status and Occurrence of the Prothonotary Warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/ProthonotaryWarbler-RT-MM-a.pdf>
- Toochin, R., and M. Meredith 2015. Status and Occurrence of Black-vented Shearwater (*Puffinus opisthomelas*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/Black-vented_Shearwater-RT-MM.pdf
- Toochin, R. and M. Meredith. 2018. Status and Occurrence of Sky Lark (*Alauda arvensis*) in British Columbia. [E-fauna BC online articles] Retrieved from <http://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/SKYL-article-RT-MM.pdf>
- Toochin, S. (2011, May 9-13). Cruise Ship Pelagic Birding trip off BC: May 9-13, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17687>
- Toochin, S. (2011, September 30). BC fall pelagic cruise (via cruise ship) 17-22 September 2011. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://tech.groups.yahoo.com/group/birdrepbc/message/1136>
- Towers, J. (2007, July 26). Horned Puffin off Telegraph Cove [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4772>
- Towers, J. (2010, July 10). Horned Puffin [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14585>
- Towers, J. (2012, June 24). Manx Shearwater. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21164>
- Towers, J. (2014, September 18). Manx Shearwater. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/BCVIBIRDS/conversations/messages/28178>

- Tweit, B. 1988. The winter season – northern Pacific region. *American Birds* 43: 356-360.
- Van Buren, A. N. and P. D. Boersma. 2007. Humboldt Penguins (*Spheniscus humboldti*) in the Northern Hemisphere. *The Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 119(2): 284-287.
- Verbeek, N. A. M. 1998. The status of spring and summer birds on Mitlenach Island , British Columbia, 1981-1995. *Western Birds* 29:157-168.
- Vermeer, K., R. Hay and L. Rankin. 1987. Pelagic seabird populations off southwestern Vancouver Island. Can. Tech. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci. No. 87:iii + 26p.
- Vermeer, K. R., K. R. Summers and D. S. Bingham. 1976. Birds observed at Triangle Island, British Columbia, 1974 and 1975. *Murrelet* 57: 35-42.
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 5). VNHS RBA report September 5, 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/931>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 14). VNHS RBA report September 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/947>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, September 30). RBA Victoria – October 4 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1009>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2001, August 17). Victoria RBA update – August 16, 2001 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/884>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, May 6). Victoria RBA May 5, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1796>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, May 12). Victoria RBA May 12, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1829>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, June 6). Victoria RBA June 6, 2002 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1920>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002 June 14). Victoria RBA June 14/02 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1972>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, June 28). Victoria Rare Bird Alert (Victoria) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2002>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, August 28). Victoria Rare Bird Transcript [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2192>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, September 27). Victoria RBA Transcript. [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2297>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2002, December 1). Fwd; Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2562>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, January 16). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2763>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, February 20). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2826>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, May 7). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3079>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, May 30). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3148>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, June 2). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3160>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, June 10). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3173>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, July 30). Victoria RBA [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3455>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2003, August 12). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/3500>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004, July 16). RBA Victoria, BC – July 16, 2004 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/1040>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, April 26). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9156>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004, August 11). Victoria Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6389>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004 August 25). RBA Victoria, BC –August 25, 2004 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6531>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2004, August 31). RBA Victoria, BC August 31, 2004 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/6598>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, April 9). Victoria, rba [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9028>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, July 6). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/9615>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, July 15). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9656>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, August 2). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9718>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 9). rba Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9913>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 10). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9916>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 16). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9950>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 18). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9956>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, September 22). RBA Victoria [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/9975>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, November 9). RBA Victoria November 8 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10362>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, January 1). RBA Victoria, December 31, 2005 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10854>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, January 4). RBA Victoria, January 3, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/10885>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC – May 27, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/701>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 29). RBA Victoria, BC – May 28, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/708>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2005, May 31). RBA Victoria, BC – May 30, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/725>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, May 31). RBA Victoria, BC – June 4, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/758>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, July 8). RBA Victoria, BC – July 8, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1019>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, August 5). RBA Victoria, BC – August 5, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1231>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, September 9). RBA Victoria, September 8, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1434>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 13). RBA Victoria, BC – October 12, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11935>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 14). RBA Victoria, BC – October 13, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1773>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 15). RBA Victoria, BC – October 14, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/11938>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2006, October 21). RBA Victoria, BC – October 20, 2006 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/1860>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, March 17). RBA Victoria, BC – March 17, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12107>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, March 27). RBA Victoria, BC – March 27, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3628>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 9). RBA Victoria, BC – May 8 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12182>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 13). RBA Victoria, BC – May 13, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4251>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, May 17). RBA Victoria BC – May 17, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12202>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, June 3). RBA Victoria, BC – June 5, 2007-revision [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12223>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, July 11). RBA Victoria, BC – July 11, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12262>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 20). RBA Victoria, BC – August 20, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12313>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 23). RBA Victoria, BC August 22, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12316>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, August 28). RBA Victoria, BC August 27 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12967>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 26). RBA Victoria, BC – October 25, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12417>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 28). RBA Victoria, BC – October 28, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/5592>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, October 31). RBA Victoria, BC – October 31, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12431>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2007, December 1). RBA Victoria, December 1, 2007 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12476>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 12). RBA Victoria, BC – April 12, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7015>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 13). RBA Victoria, BC – April 13, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12678>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 23). RBA Victoria, BC – April 23, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12688>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 24). RBA Victoria, BC – April 24, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7119>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 27). RBA Victoria, BC – April 26, 2008 (addendum) [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12696>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 27). RBA Victoria, BC – April 27, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRINGVANISLAND/message/12698>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, April 28). RBA Victoria, BC – April 28, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12722>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, May 3). RBA Victoria, BC – May 3, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/12710>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, June 6). RBA Victoria, BC – June 6, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7449>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, June 8). RBA Victoria, BC June 8, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/bcbirdingvanisland/message/12786>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, June 29). RBA Victoria, BC June 26, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12823>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, July 28). RBA Victoria, BC July 31 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7812>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, August 15). RBA Victoria, BC August 14, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7918>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 10). RBA Victoria, BC September 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13012>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, September 19). RBA Victoria, BC September 18 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8192>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, September 21). RBA Victoria, BC Sept. 21, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8222>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2008, October 20). RBA Victoria, BC October 20, 2008 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/8459>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, April 23). RBA Victoria, BC Thursday April 23). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13444>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, May 7). RBA Victoria, BC Thurs. May 7, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13475>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, May 26). RBA Victoria, BC Tuesday, May 26, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/13507>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, September 28). RBA Victoria, BC Monday September 28 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13668>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2009, October 23). RBA Victoria, BC – October 23, 2009 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/12193>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 1). Victoria RBA, April 30, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13968>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 10). Victoria Rare Bird Alert, May 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/13982>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, May 31). Victoria RBA, May 31 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14018>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, June 4). Victoria RBA, June 4, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14022>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, July 8). Victoria RBA, July 8, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14763>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, August 5). Victoria RBA, August 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14103>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 6). Victoria RBA, Monday, September 6 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15334>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, September 20). RBA Victoria, Monday, September 20 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14221>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, October 29). Victoria RBA, Friday, October 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15912>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, November 1). Victoria RBA, Monday, November 1, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/15944>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2010, November 12). Victoria RBA, Friday, November 12, 2010 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16069>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, April 14). Victoria RBA, Monday, April 14 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17375>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 4). Victoria RBA, Wednesday, May 4 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17558>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 9). Victoria RBA, Monday, May 9 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14595>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, May 12). Victoria RBA, Thursday May 12 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17670>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, June 6). Victoria, RBA Monday, June 6 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/17899>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, July 11). Victoria RBA, Monday, July 11 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18156>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, July 14). Victoria RBA, Thursday, July 14 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18183>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, August 29). Victoria RBA, Monday, August 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14736>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, September 6). Victoria RBA, Monday, September 5). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18538>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, September 23). Victoria RBA – Friday September 23 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18664>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, October 21). RBA Victoria, BC – October 21, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14783>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 1). RBA Victoria, BC – October 31, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14793>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 5). RBA Victoria, BC – November 5, 2011 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19030>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, November 29). Victoria RBA, Tuesday, November 29 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14835>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 5). Victoria RBA, Monday, December 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/19286>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 5). Victoria RBA, Monday, December 5 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14844>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 8). Victoria RBA, Thursday, December 8 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19310>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2011, December 17). Victoria RBA, Friday, December 23). [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14863>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, January 9). Victoria RBA, Monday, January 9 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19611>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, March 9). Victoria RBA, Friday, March 9[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14931>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, March 19). Victoria RBA, Monday, March 19, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20140>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, April 11). Victoria RBA, Tuesday, April 10 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/14975>

Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, May 21). RBA Victoria, BC – May 21, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/20869>

- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC – May 27, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/15021>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, May 31). RBA Victoria, BC – May 31, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21007>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 11). RBA Victoria, BC – June 11, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21091>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 17). RBA Victoria, BC – June 18, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21118>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, June 25). RBA Victoria, BC – June 24, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21173>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, July 25). RBA Victoria, BC - July 24, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/21372>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2012, October 7). RBA Victoria, BC – October 7, 2012 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/121836>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 2). RBA Victoria, BC - May 01, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23809>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 9). RBA Victoria, BC - May 09, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23924>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 13). RBA Victoria, BC - May 12, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/23957>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, May 27). RBA Victoria, BC - May 26, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24094>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, June 7). RBA Victoria, BC – June 7, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24213>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, July 21). RBA Victoria, BC – July 21, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/24408>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, October 20). RBA Victoria, BC – October 20, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25168>
- Victoria Rare Bird Alert. (2013, October 25). RBA Victoria, BC – October 25, 2013 [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/25245>
- Wahl, T. R. , B. Tweit and S. Mlodinow. 2005. Birds of Washington: Status and Distribution. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon.
- Wallis, A. 1996. First record of Hooded Oriole for Western Canada. British Columbia Birds 6: 7-8.
- Warburton, S. 1918. Some oceanic birds from off the coast of Washington and Vancouver Island. Condor 20: 178-120.

- Ward, P. R. B. 1973. Further record of Snowy Plover in B.C. Vancouver Natural History Society Discovery 2: 80-81.
- Weber, W. (2011, January 15). Gray Catbird in Nanaimo [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/16619>
- Weber, W. and R. Cannings. 1990. Fall season: August 1 – November 30, 1989- British Columbia and Yukon Region. American Birds 44: 144-149.
- Wild Research. (2012, May 1) Pelagic Trip Spring 2012. [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://www.wildresearch.ca/Pelagic2012Photos.html>
- Whittington, B. 2003. Crested Auklet -- a new species for Victoria. Victoria Naturalist 60(3): 5.
- Williams, J. 1974a. Bird Reports, August 1974. Victoria Naturalist 31(2): 20-23.
- Williams, J. 1974b. Bird Reports, October 1974. Victoria Naturalist 31(4): 58-61
- Williams, J. 1975a. Bird Reports, November 1974. Victoria Naturalist 31(5): 77-81.
- Williams, J. 1975b. Bird Reports, January 1975. Victoria Naturalist 31(7): 120-123.
- Williams, J. 1975c. Bird Notes, February 1975. Victoria Naturalist 31(8): 136-139.
- Williams, J. 1975d. Bird Reports, March 1975. Victoria Naturalist 31(9): 158-162.
- Williams, J. 1975e. Bird Reports, August 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(2): 29-31.
- Williams, J. 1975f. Bird Reports, September 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(3): 45-47.
- Williams, J. 1975g. Bird Reports, October 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(4): 55-58.
- Williams, J. 1976a. Bird Reports, November 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(5): 75-79.
- Williams, J. 1976b. Bird Reports, December 1975. Victoria Naturalist 32(6): 96-97.
- Williams, J. 1976c. Bird Reports, February 1976. Victoria Naturalist 32(8): 123-125
- Williams, R. 1983. Sapsucker Hybridization. Victoria Naturalist 40(2): 17-18.
- Wilson, A. 2005. Red-necked Stint: status and identification. Birding 37: 628-637.
- Wright, K. G and J.B. Joy. 1998. A Black-headed Gull at Cape Lazo, British Columbia. Birders Journal 7: 110.
- Wood, C. 1976. First record of the Black-headed Gull for British Columbia. Syeis 9: 361.
- Wynja, M. (2011, September 2011). Tofino Airport Birds [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18749>
- Yip, M. (2004, August 25). Possible Rare Bird Alert [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/6521>
- Yip, M. (2005, May 15). Vancouver Island Birds Blog, Dusky Flycatcher adult at Dolphin Lake, Journal 99 [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://vancouverislandbirds.com/Journal99.html>

- Yip, M. (2006, June 5). Vancouver Island Birds Blog, Lesser Nighthawk adult 50 miles offshore from Tofino, Journal 167 [Web log post]. Retrieved from <http://vancouverislandbirds.com/Journal167.html>
- Yip, M. (2006, November 5). Tropical Kingbird [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCBIRDINGVANISLAND/message/2086>
- Yip, M. (2007, August 21). RBA: Buff & Ruff [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/4948>
- Yip, M. (2010, June 25). Possible RBA – Hooded Oriole [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/14660>
- Yip, M. (2011, October 23). List note [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/18911>
- Yip, M. (2011, December 6). List Consideration [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/19294>
- Young, B. E. 1989. First specimen record of the Indigo Bunting, *Passerina cyanea*, in British Columbia. Canadian Field-Naturalist 103: 415.
- Zurowski, T. 1993. Mongolian Plover, first (possibly second) sighting in B.C. Victoria Naturalist 50(3): 9.
- Zurowski, T. (2007, March 30). Red-naped Sapsucker [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/3704>
- Zurowski, T. (2008, April 23). RBA: Calliope Hummingbird[Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7098>
- Zurowski, T. (2008, August 27). RBA – Hummingbird ID Needed [Online chat group] Retrieved from <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/BCVIBIRDS/message/7971>